



# College of Alameda

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES | SUMMER SESSIONS 2019 | FALL SEMESTER 2019



## Enroll Now for Summer and Fall

Three Summer Sessions:

Six-week Session: June 17–July 26, 2019

Eight-week Session: June 17–August 9, 2019

Four-week Session: July 1–July 26, 2019

Fall Semester Dates: August 19–December 13, 2019



## Save Money on Textbooks!

Look for Zero-Textbook-Cost (ZTC) in the course listings.





# College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

## *President's Welcome*

Welcome to College of Alameda's Summer and Fall Semesters!

We want you to be successful in your pursuit of a college education. Too often, students find the cost of college a challenge. Even with financial aid, grants, or scholarships, some students find that textbook costs are out of reach. Recently, College of Alameda has begun implementing a program allowing us to offer some classes with zero cost for textbooks. Instead of textbooks, a number of our innovative faculty have adopted Open Educational Resources (OER) and Zero-Textbook-Cost (ZTC) materials for their courses. Students enrolled in ZTC courses will use high-quality free resources instead of textbooks. These new ZTC classes will offer our students significant cost savings.

Currently, College of Alameda offers ZTC courses in a variety of subject areas, including math, communications, geography, English, physics and more. Courses that offer ZTC can be found by looking in the class notes section of the course descriptions for the following information: "Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase." If you search online for classes, look for the ZTC logo.



We also have some great news for Alameda high school students interested in applying for an Alameda Promise scholarship. College of Alameda now has a Joint Admission Guarantee program with Mills College. This new partnership will provide a pathway for Alameda Unified School District (AUSD) students to begin their college career at College of Alameda and then transition to Mills College. Eligible College of Alameda Promise women and gender non-binary students with a 3.2 GPA may apply for a +\$7000 Mills-Alameda Promise scholarship. Those qualifying students can begin earning credits towards a Mills College bachelor's degree while they are working on their community college associate degrees at CoA. For more information, see the inside back cover of this class schedule.

At College of Alameda, our focus is on your success. Students from all walks of life are welcome to enroll here. As a student, you will find high quality instruction and a variety of free support services to help you achieve your education goals. I hope that you will join us this summer and fall.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Timothy Karas'.

Timothy Karas, Ed.D.  
President  
College of Alameda

### College of Alameda Mission

The mission of College of Alameda is to serve the educational needs of its diverse community by providing comprehensive and flexible programs and resources that empower students to achieve their goals. [www.alameda.peralta.edu](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu)

### Accreditation

College of Alameda is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. The College first was accredited in 1973, with the most recent affirmation in 2017.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summer/Fall 2019 Academic Calendar	4-5
Deadlines & Admissions Information	6
Common Enrollment Issues	7
Steps for Success	8
Admissions Process of International Students	9-10
Fees Information	11
Refund Information	12
Campus Directory & Important Student Services	13-14
Degrees & Certificates	15
Orientation	16
Assessment	18
Summer 2019 Hybrid/Online Courses	19-21
Fall 2019 Hybrid/Online Courses	22-25
Final Exam Schedule	26
Summer 2019 Class Listings	27-35
Fall 2019 Class Listings	36-59
Financial Assistance General Information	60
Financial Aid	61-64
The California Dream Act	65
Financial Aid - FAQs	66-67
Wait lists	68-69
California Promise Grant	70
Prerequisite/Co-requisite Policy and Procedures	71
College/District Policies	72-73
Peralta Police Services	74-76
General Information	77-80
Consumer Information	81
Peralta Colleges Foundation	82
Campus maps	83-84

**COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA IS PROUD TO BE PART OF THE  
PERALTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT!**



**Peralta Community College District**

333 East 8th Street  
Oakland, CA 94606 - (510) 466-7200  
District Admissions & Records Office (510) 466-7368  
[www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)

**Hours:**

Monday - Friday 8:00 AM- 4:30 PM

**Board of Trustees**

Julina Bonilla, President  
Karen Weinstein, Vice President  
Meredith Brown  
Linda Handy  
Cindi Napoli-Abella Reiss  
Bill Withrow  
Aisha K.L. Jordan, Student Trustee  
Nick Galan, Student Trustee  
Fran White, Ph.D. (Interim) Chancellor

Published as a community service by the  
College of Alameda and the Peralta Community College District

[www.alameda.peralta.edu](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu)



# Academic Calendar

## SUMMER SESSION\*

	4 Week	6 Week	8 Week
Summer Session Start Dates	July 1	June 17	June 17
Last Day for Waitlist	June 30	June 16	June 16
Last Day to Add Classes	July 2	June 24	June 25
Last Day to Drop Without a “W” Appearing on Transcripts	July 2	June 24	June 25
Last Day to Submit Census Roster – Instructor Verify Enrollment	July 2	June 24	June 25
Independence Day - Holiday	July 4	July 4	July 4
Last Day to File for Pass/No Pass Grading Option	July 9	June 26	July 2
Last Day to Drop With a W	July 22	July 17	July 30
Summer Session End Dates	July 26	July 26	August 9

**NOTE:** Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) for the latest information



# Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER\*



<b>August 19</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Day and Evening Instruction Begins</b>
<b>August 24</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Saturday Instruction Begins</b>
August 25	Su	Last Day to Add without Permission Number or Add Card
August 30	F	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes in person with a Permission Number on Add Card
September 2	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.
September 2	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a “W” Appearing on Transcripts
September 2	M	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes online with an Instructor issued Permission Number
<b>September 2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Labor Day – Holiday Observance</b>
September 2	M	Census Roster Due
September 3	T	Census Day
September 6	F	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option for Regular Session Classes
October 18	F	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
October 22	T	Professional Day – No Classes
<b>November 11</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Veteran’s Day – Holiday Observance</b>
November 15	F	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
November 15	F	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
<i>Nov/Dec 28 - 1</i>	<i>Th-Su</i>	<i>Thanksgiving – Holiday Observance</i>
December 7	S	Saturday Instruction Ends
<b>December 8-13</b>	<b>Su-F</b>	<b>Final Examinations</b>
<b>December 13</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Fall Semester Ends</b>
December 20	F	Final Grades Due

**NOTE:** Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) for the latest information



# Admissions Information

## Who May Register?

All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll.

**Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.**

## Adding A Class

If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. **The last day to add summer session classes is June 24, 2019 and the last day to add regular session classes is September 2, 2019.**

## Dropping A Class

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. Students will be charged for classes not dropped by **September 2, 2019** (the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund). However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes.

## PASS/NO PASS Option

**Step 1:** Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.

**Step 2:** Go to your Passport Student Center to choose P/NP on or before **September 2, 2019** for regular session classes.

## Residence Requirements

A person must have lived continuously in California for **at least one year** immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:

- A valid California ID or driver's license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

## Nonresident Tuition Exemption

A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:

1. Must have: attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, **or** attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, **and**
2. Must have: graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), **or** completed an associate degree from a California Community College, **or** completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, **and**
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, **and**
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

## Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/High School / Other Students

In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

**All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 11 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.**

## Military Residence Exemption

Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

## International Students

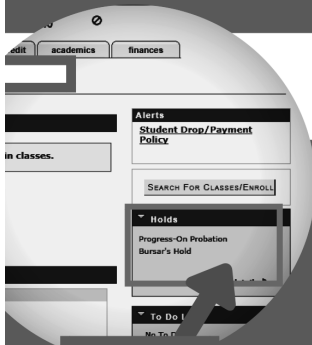
Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at (510) 466-7380, or FAX (510) 465-3257. The office is located at the Peralta Community College District 333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.



# COMMON ENROLLMENT ISSUES



## HOLDS STEPS TO CHECK HOLDS



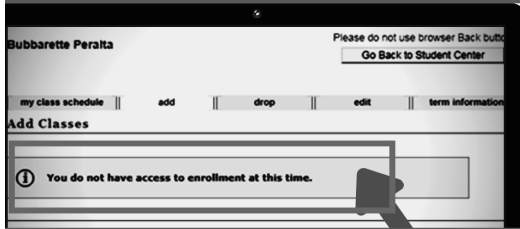
Holds Section

- Go to your "Student Center"
- Review the "Hold Section" on the right side of the student center page.
- Click on the "details" link in the holds section to review how to clear the hold.

Hold Item	Amount		Institution	Start Te
Academic-On Probation		USD	Peralta Community College Dist	2017 Fa
Bursar's Hold		USD	Peralta Community	2015 Sp
Enrollment Hold				7 Fa
High School Student				7 Fa

These are the most common enrollment holds

## ERROR MESSAGES STEPS TO REMEDY ENROLLMENT ERROR MESSAGES

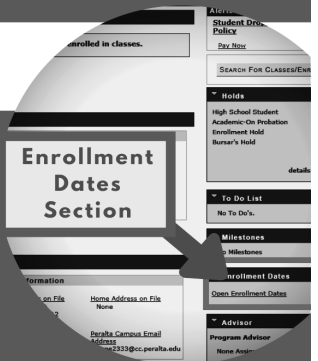


### Enrollment Error Message

- This error message indicates either:
1. Enrollment appointment has not yet started OR
  2. Discontinued Status

### 1. CHECK ENROLLMENT APPOINTMENT DATE

- Review the "Enrollment Dates" section on the right side of your student center.
- If you have been assigned an enrollment appointment, a specific date will appear in this section. You may enroll beginning on this date.
- If you only see "Open Enrollment Dates," this means you have not been assigned an enrollment appointment. You may enroll once open enrollment begins. Click the link to review open enrollment dates.



Enrollment Dates Section

### 2. DISCONTINUED STATUS

**Discontinue Status** means you have not attended one of the Peralta Colleges within the last two main semesters and you will need to submit a new OpenCCC/CCCApply application to enroll in classes.

<http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/apply/>

### OpenCCC/CCCApply Application Issues:

If you submitted a new application more than 48 hours ago and still receive enrollment error message, contact [reset@peralta.edu](mailto:reset@peralta.edu) (include your full name, OpenCCC/CCCApply confirmation number, and if applicable, your student ID)



# Steps to Success

College of Alameda is committed to advancing the goals of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEA) to ensure that students complete their educational plan and a defined course of study. To accomplish this, College of Alameda continues to enhance the student admissions and enrollment process, adopt additional options in English and Math placement, and expand academic and student support services to ensure timely completion of degrees and goals so that students can transfer or join the workforce.

The following Steps for Success helps new students transition into College of Alameda. These steps are aimed to help new students identify how to get started with the admissions and enrollment process. In addition, services such as Counseling should be utilized by all students through their academic journey.

## College of Alameda Steps for Success for New Students



### 1 Apply Online for Admission and Financial Aid

#### For Admission

To apply, go to [web.peralta.edu/admissions/enrollment-steps/](http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/enrollment-steps/)

Then, check you email for the 8-digit student ID number and password.

#### For Financial Aid

Apply for Financial Aid at [fafsa.ed.gov](http://fafsa.ed.gov) or in-person at the Welcome Center, located in Building A.

CoA's school code is 006720



### 2 Complete the Online Orientation

- Go to [studentpathway.com/peralta/alameda](http://studentpathway.com/peralta/alameda)
- Print or take a photo of the certificate of Completion for your records.
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) students need to complete an in-person orientation.



### 3 Complete Assessment

Assessment will help identify an accurate placement of our English, Math and English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) levels. Math and English assessment will take place with your counselor. Students interested in ESOL should contact the Learning Resource Center (LRC): (510) 748-2307

The Learning Resource Center is located in the L-Building (Library), second floor.



### 4 See a Counselor

Assess into a Math/English course, complete your Educational Plan, and get your enrollment hold removed in the Counseling Department.

Schedule an Appointment:

In-Person: Welcome Center, A-Building  
Phone: (510) 748-2209

The Counseling Department is located in the A-Building.



### 5 Enroll in Classes

Once you have completed Orientation, Assessment, and created an Educational Plan, you are ready to enroll in classes!

To enroll, go to [passport2.peralta.edu](http://passport2.peralta.edu) or visit the Welcome Center.



### 6 Pay Your Fees

Go to [passport2.peralta.edu](http://passport2.peralta.edu) or visit the Cashier's Office.

Please note that to avoid your classes from being dropped, pay fees within two weeks after the semester starts.



### 7 Student Identification Card

Bring a valid picture ID and your current class schedule as proof of enrollment to the Welcome Center to get your student ID card.



### Dream Act Students

Non-US citizens may be eligible for some state financial aid through the California Dream Act. Visit [caldreamact.org](http://caldreamact.org). For additional assistance and information, visit the Financial Aid Office in Building A.





## OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

333 EAST 8<sup>TH</sup> STREET  
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 466-7380  
FAX (510) 465-3257  
GLOBALED@PERALTA.EDU

WEB.PERALTA.EDU/INTERNATIONAL

### SERVICES

- > International Student Admissions Process
- > Immigration Issues
- > Academic/Personal Counseling and Advising
- > Mandatory New Student Orientation
- > Housing
- > Activities/Trips
- > CONNECT Mentorship Program
- > Health, Medical and Safety Issues
- > Tax Workshops
- > Tuition Issues
- > Assistance with Social Security and Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
- > Employment
- > International Student Clubs

### STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

Now available for international and domestic students

[web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad](http://web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad)

Contact Drew Gephart,  
International Services Manager, for  
more information – (510) 587-7834,  
dgephart@peralta.edu

### STEPS TO APPLY

#### 1 Obtain a Peralta Student ID

- Select your home campus : Berkeley City College | College of Alameda | Laney College | Merritt College
- Create an OpenCCC Account through the OpenCCC website (an online service of California Community Colleges)
- Select Start an Application and follow the steps to obtain a Peralta Student ID\*

*\*Select Citizenship status as « Student Visa (F-1 or M-1) » and list today's date if you do not have a visa*

#### 2 Set up a Peralta Email Account

- Check for an email\*\* from the Peralta Admissions & Records Office within 24 hours of submitting the Peralta Community College Application
- Locate your Peralta email address and password within the Admissions email
- Wait for at least 2 business days and use this information to log in to your Peralta Email Account


*\*\*Check for an email with the subject line: Student Passport Information*

#### 3 Submit Peralta International Student Application

- Check your Peralta email account for login credentials\*\*\* to the Global Peralta System (GPS) (an international student account will be created for you automatically. Please do not create your own account!)
- Once logged in, select an application: Overseas (for new students outside the U.S.) or Transfer (for students in the U.S. who already have an F-1 visa)
- Select Apply Now and follow the steps to submit a Peralta International Student Application

*\*\*\*If you do not receive your International Student User ID and Temporary Password to the Global Peralta System (GPS), email [gloaled@peralta.edu](mailto:gloaled@peralta.edu)*

### CAMPUS INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

 BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE  
Berkeley City College  
2000 Center Street, Suite 100  
[www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/international](http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/international)

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- > International students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer)
- > Mandatory Orientation is required for all new students
- > International students must inform our office of change of address, change of status, or departure/transfer out
- > If you are planning on leaving the country for any reason, please contact our office before doing so
- > You are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- > Students on other Visas (B-1, J-1, etc...) may need to contact our office to complete enrollment process
- > All international students are required to purchase the mandatory Peralta international health insurance plan through GeoBlue.

Come see us so we can answer any questions you may have!

### STAY CONNECTED !

Download Our « Peralta International Students » Mobile App and stay up to date with our deadlines and events throughout the year!

- Contact our office directly with any questions you may have
- Connect with other International Students through Facebook
- Learn more about the Peralta Colleges and our programs
- Receive push notifications in real-time for important reminders



 LIKE US on Facebook  
« Peralta International Students »



College of Alameda  
Tuesdays  
Room F-109  
Contact Drew Gephart | [dgephart@peralta.edu](mailto:dgephart@peralta.edu)

EACH YEAR, THE PERALTA COLLEGES OFFER  
A VARIETY OF STUDY ABROAD COURSES FOR STUDENTS TO ENROLL IN

# STUDY ABROAD COURSES

For more information, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad>  
or contact Drew Gephart, International Services Manager, at [dgephart@peralta.edu](mailto:dgephart@peralta.edu)

## FUTURE PROGRAMS\*

*Summer 2019 or later*

Anthropology

**NEW ZEALAND • ICELAND • GREECE**

Arabic

**EGYPT**

Art History

**GERMANY**

Business

**JAPAN • TAIWAN**

Chinese Culture/Language

**CHINA**

Cosmetology

**LONDON**

English Composition

**BELIZE**

Music

**AUSTRIA**

Dance/Intercultural

Communication

**GHANA**

Physical Geography

**COSTA RICA**

Nauatl/Spanish

**MEXICO**

Women's Volleyball

**COSTA RICA**

Social Justice/

Holistic Health

**BRAZIL**

*\*All Programs Subject to Change and Approval by College Departments.*

TO SIGN UP FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PLEASE FILL OUT OUR STUDY ABROAD  
PRE-TRAVEL INFORMATION FORM AT [HTTPS://WWW.SURVEYMONKEY.COM/R/PERALTAPRETRAVEL](https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/peraltapretravel)

## Financial Aid

A student's enrollment in a program of study abroad approved for credit by Peralta may be considered enrollment for the purpose of applying for assistance under Title IV. Title IV financial aid is federally funded aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans.

## Other Study Abroad Information/Resource

> Critical Language Scholarship (CLS) Program

[HTTPS://WWW.CLSCHOLARSHIP.ORG/](https://www.clscholarship.org/)

> GuilmanScholarship Program

[HTTPS://WWW.IIE.ORG/PROGRAMS/GILMAN-SCHOLARSHIP-PROGRAM](https://www.iie.org/programs/gilman-scholarship-program)

> Peralta Colleges Foundation Scholarship

[HTTPS://WWW.PERALTAFOUNDATION.ORG/](https://www.peraltafoundation.org/)

> GO Overseas

[HTTPS://WWW.GOOVERSEAS.COM/](https://www.goverseas.com/)

> California Colleges for International Education

[HTTP://CCIEWORLD.ORG/](http://ccieworld.org/)

## SUMMER 2018 COURSES

Dance/Intercultural Communication

**GHANA**

Business

**JAPAN • CUBA**

Social Justice

**JAMAICA**

Culture

**CHINA**



# Fees Information



## California Community College Enrollment Fee

All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be \$46 per unit for the semester. *Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.*

## Campus Center Use Fee

In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of \$2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

## Non-Resident Tuition

Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as "AB540," will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of \$258 per semester unit plus the \$46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, \$304 per semester unit. Additionally a \$2 per semester, per campus Campus Center Use fee will be charged.

## Capital Outlay Fee

Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is \$7 per semester unit.

## AC Transit EasyPass Fee

All students enrolled in 6 or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee of \$40.79 per semester. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. With EasyPass, you can ride all AC Transit bus lines, including local and Transbay service, at all times. Plus, you save over 94% off the local rate and 96% off Transbay service.

**Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session credit classes and receive a refund or if you have a documented medical/disability that precludes you from using this service. (Document required)**

## Student Representation Fee

Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of \$2 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar's Office before the last day of the semester charged.

## Health Fee

All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of \$18 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters (\$15 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

## International Health Insurance Fee

All F-1 international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program through GeoBlue. Fees will be automatically applied in the student's Passport Student Center. For questions or waiver information please visit our office or international website at [web.peralta.edu/international](http://web.peralta.edu/international).

## Other Fees

*Daily parking:* \$2 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. *Semester parking:* can be purchased for \$40 (\$10 for a motorcycle permit) and \$20 for summer session permit (\$5 for a motorcycle permit). **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.**

## Instructional and other Material Fees

The policy of the Peralta Community College District that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

## Transcript Request

Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, \$6 per copy for regular service, mailed within 7-10 business days and \$12 per copy for rush service, mailed within 3-5 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options.

## You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card On The Web

Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at <http://passport.peralta.edu>.

## Financial Aid

Each of our colleges has a full service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific Financial Aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

- Berkeley City College: (510) 981-2807
- College of Alameda: (510) 748-2391
- Laney College: (510) 464-3414
- Merritt College: (510) 436-2465

## Installment Payment Plans:

Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first \$25 of their enrollment fee or non-resident tuition and complete an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalties described in Board Policy 5035 (Students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have grades, transcripts, diplomas, and registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied.) Please contact [paymentplan@peralta.edu](mailto:paymentplan@peralta.edu) or (510) 466-7372 for more information.

FEE TYPE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF
California Community College Enrollment Fee	\$46 per semester unit	All students
Campus Center Use Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students
Nonresident Tuition	\$258 per semester unit	Nonresident and Foreign students
Capital Outlay Fee	\$7 per semester unit	California Non Residents
AC Transit EasyPass Fee	\$40.79 per semester	All students with 6 or more units
Student Representation Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students unless waiver is submitted
Health Fee	\$18 per semester	All students
International Health Insurance Fee	\$849.59 for Spring/Summer, \$606.85 for Fall; \$242.74 for Summer Only	Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country

(All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)



# Refund Information

## IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

**Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.**

For specific refund dates, please visit [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and search Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

### Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a \$10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than \$10, and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, file an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier's Office on campus.

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

### Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

- Students will receive a full refund for any class cancelled by the college.

#### Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a \$10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

### Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/ Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% refund (minus a \$10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

### Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

*Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting.*

### Refund Procedures for AC Transit EasyPass

This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

### Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

**The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.**

# Campus Directory & Important Student Services

HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE (FOR SUMMER HOURS CALL (510) 522-7221)



## College of Alameda Main Number

General Information- (510) 522-7221

Fax- (510) 769-6019

Aviation Facility (North Field)	(510) 748-2290	President's Office	(510) 748-2273
Business Office	(510) 748-2235	S.T.E.A.M. - Main Office	(510) 466-5370
Career & Workforce Education	(510) 748-2316	(Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, Mathematics)	
Instruction, Vice President	(510) 748-2352	Student Services Administrative Office	(510) 748-2205
Liberal Studies & Language Arts	(510) 748-2373	Supervisor, Evening	
Police/Escort Services	(510) 466-7236	(During Academic Year)	(510) 748-2311

## Important Student Services

**Note:** Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during summer and peak enrollment.

### Admissions & Records

Location: Welcome Center, Room A101

(510) 748-2228

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

### Adult Education Transitions

Location: Library, Room L223

(510) 748-5250

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

### Bookstore

Location: Room F100

(510) 748-2246

Monday - Thursday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

### CalWORKs

Location: Room A111

(510) 748-2258

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

### Cashier's Office

Location: Room A150

(510) 748-2224

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

### Counseling

Location: Room A101

(510) 748-2209

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

(continued)





# Important Student Services (continued)

HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

## Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities

Location: Room D117

(510) 748-2328

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:45 p.m.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)/ Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) Cal WORKs

Location: Room A111

(510) 748-2258

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Cooperating Agencies Foster Youth Education Support (CAFYES) Program

Location: Room L223

(510) 748-2258

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Financial Aid

Location: Room A111

(510) 748-2391

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Learning Resources Center

Location: Room L202

(510) 748-2307

Monday - Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

## Library

Location: L Building

(510) 748-2398

(Summer) Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 3:50 p.m.

Closed Fridays

(Fall) Monday - Thursday, 7:50 a.m. - 7:50 p.m.

Friday, 7:50 a.m. - 3:50 p.m.

## Lost & Found

Location: Room F217

(510) 748-2327

Monday - Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

## Mental Health Services

Location: Room F116/F105 (510) 748-2320

Monday - Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., by appointment

## Nursing Services

Location: Room F105B (510) 748-5280

Monday - Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

## One-Stop Career Center

Location: Portable P

(510) 748-2208

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Wednesday and Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

## Photo I.D.

Location: Welcome Center, Room A101

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Student Activities & Campus Life

Location: Room F217

(510) 748-2327

## Student Payroll

(510) 748-2212

## Transfer Center

Location: Room A115

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Tutorial Center

(510) 748-2307

## Writing Center/Language Lab, Open Lab & Math Lab

Location: L Building (library) 2nd floor-  
L202D, L202E and L207

Monday - Thursday, 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Friday 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Open Lab: Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Fridays 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

## Umoja Learning Community

Location: L-Building, Second Floor, Room L215

Monday - Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Veterans Resource Center

Location: G-Building, Second Floor, Room G236

(510) 748-5293 or (510) 748-5284

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

## Welcome Center

Location: A Building

(510) 748-2184

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

# Degrees & Certificates



From liberal arts and business to unique career technical education programs, College of Alameda's degree and certificate programs prepare students to succeed in a variety of professions and industries. The College offers 30 Associate of Arts and Science degrees, 9 Associate Degrees for Transfer, and 21 Certificate programs, as follows:

<b>African-American Studies</b>	AA	<b>Computer Information Systems</b>	CA, AA
		Desktop Support Technician	CP
<b>Anthropology</b>	AA-T	Web Publishing	CP
<b>Apparel Design &amp; Merchandising</b>	CA, AA		
<b>Art</b>	AA	<b>Dental Assisting</b>	CA, AS
<b>Art History</b>	AA-T	<b>Diesel Mechanics</b>	CA, AS
<b>Auto Body and Paint</b>		<b>English</b>	AA, AA-T
Auto Body	CA, AS	<b>English for Speakers of Other Languages</b>	CP, CC
Auto Paint	CA, AS	<b>Economics</b>	AA-T
<b>Automotive Technology</b>		<b>History</b>	AA, AA-T
Engine Performance	CA, AS	<b>Humanities</b>	AA
Chassis & Drivetrain	CA, AS	<b>Kinesiology</b>	CA
Chassis Specialist	CA, AS	<b>Liberal Arts</b>	
Engine Repair Specialist	CA, AS	Arts & Humanities	AA
Automotive Electronics Specialist	CA, AS	Social & Behavioral Sciences	AA
Drivetrain Specialist	CA, AS	Natural Sciences	AA
Light Duty Auto Repair	CP	<b>Mathematics</b>	AS, AS-T
<b>Aviation Maintenance Technology</b>		<b>Mexican/Latin American Studies</b>	AA
Airframe Technician	CA, AS	<b>Political Science</b>	
Powerplant Technician	CA, AS	Political Science	AA, AA-T
<b>Biology</b>	AS	Violence Prevention	CP
<b>Business</b>		<b>Psychology</b>	AA, AA-T
Accounting	CA, AA	<b>Sociology</b>	AA, AA-T
Business Administration	AS-T		
Small Business Administration	CP		
Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics	CA		
Warehouse and Forklift Operations	CP		
<b>Communication Studies</b>	AA-T		

CA = CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

CP = CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

AA = ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

AA-T = ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER DEGREE

AS = ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

AS-T = ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER DEGREE



# Orientation

---



## Online Orientation

Offered in English, Spanish, and Chinese

[STUDENTPATHWAY.COM/PERALTA/ALAMEDA](http://STUDENTPATHWAY.COM/PERALTA/ALAMEDA)

Orientation is your chance to get to know College of Alameda. It's an important resource for new students to learn about the information and tools you'll need to be a successful student.

You'll need to complete the online Orientation before you can be assessed into Math or English, meet with your counselor and register for classes.

Print or snap a photo of your Orientation Completion Certificate. Bring it to your Counseling session



## ESOL Orientation

In-Person

AUG. 28, 2019 at 11:00 AM – 1:30 PM

AUG. 28, 2019 at 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM





**ARE YOU PLANNING ON GETTING A DEGREE OR TRANSFERRING?**

**DO YOU KNOW YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO TAKE A TRANSFER-LEVEL ENGLISH & MATH COURSE?**



Assembly Bill (AB) 705 requires community colleges to:

- 1) Maximize the probability that a student who is seeking a degree/transfer will enter and complete transfer-level coursework in English and math within 1 year
- 2) Use one or more of the following measures when placing students into English and math courses:
  - a. High school coursework
  - b. High school grades
  - c. High school grade point average

COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA OFFERS SEVERAL TRANSFER-LEVEL MATH AND ENGLISH COURSES. YOUR COUNSELOR CAN HELP DETERMINE THE MOST APPROPRIATE CLASS TO MAXIMIZE YOUR SUCCESS.

English	
English Course	Course Description
English 1A	Composition & Reading
English 1AS*	Composition & Reading with Support

Mathematics			
SLAM Pathway (Statistics and Liberal Arts Math)		BSTEM Pathway (Business, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math)	
Math Course	Course Description	Math Course	Course Description
Math 13	Statistics	Math 1	Pre-Calculus
Math 13 + Math 213*	Statistics + Support for Statistics	Math 1 + Math 215*	Pre-Calculus + Support for Pre-Calculus
Math 15	Math for Liberal Arts	Math 50	Trigonometry
		Math 50 + Math 216*	Trigonometry + Support for Trigonometry

### English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL)

By Fall 2020, all California Community Colleges will offer an ESOL sequence that will allow students to complete transfer-level English within 3 years. To identify the most appropriate ESOL level, students should schedule an appointment to complete the ESOL assessment through the CoA Learning Resource Center (LRC). Phone: (510) 748-2307 or Location: 2nd floor of the library

\*To maximize your academic success, you may be required to take support classes

AB 705 Bill- [https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill\\_id=201720180AB1805](https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=201720180AB1805)



# Assessment Schedule

## English/ Math Assessment

Assessment is a process to that helps place students in appropriate English, math and English for Speakers of Other Languages courses.

CoA places students into English and math courses with one or more of the following: high school coursework, high school grades, and high school grade point average (GPA). English and Math assessment takes place with the Counseling department prior to developing a Student Education Plan. Drop-in or schedule a new student appointment with a counselor in the Welcome Center, A-building or call (510) 748-2209

## ESOL Assessment

Students must take a test to place into ESOL courses. ESOL assessment has two parts: a multiple choice test (taken on a computer) and writing test. Students also often meet with ESOL faculty to be evaluated for verbal skills.

### ESOL SCHEDULE

DATE	DAY	TIME
April 09	Tuesday	1:00 PM
April 25	Thursday	3:00 PM
May 07	Tuesday	1:00 PM
May 16	Thursday	3:00 PM
June 11	Tuesday	1:00 PM
June 20	Thursday	3:00 PM
July 11	Thursday	3:00 PM
July 22	Tuesday	1:00 PM
August 13	Tuesday	1:00 PM
August 20	Tuesday	1:00 PM
August 22	Thursday	3:00 PM



Appointments required for ESOL Assessment. Call the Learning Resource Center at (510) 748-2307 to schedule your test

Students with disabilities who need accommodations for the ESOL test should first contact Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities at (510) 748-2823.

#### SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE



ESOL Assessment is located in the Learning Resource Center on the 2nd floor L-building  
Arrive 15 minutes early, no late admittance  
Bring Photo ID

# Hybrid/Online Courses



ONLINE COURSES require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and internet connection. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructors, course requirements, and student responsibility. Additional information about the courses is available at [www.alameda.peralta.edu](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu).

## Summer 2019

- \* Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU
- \*\* Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU and UC

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
AFRAM 30** 31586	<b>AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865</b> Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday and Wednesday from 10:00-12:00PM in room C212. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jcampbell@peralta.edu">jcampbell@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	CAMPBELL	3	CIS 234A 30462	<b>WWW PUBLISHING I</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:pmcdermott@peralta.edu">pmcdermott@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	MCDERMOTT	2
ANTHR 1** 30464	<b>INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:nbuyagawan@peralta.edu">nbuyagawan@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	BUYAGAWAN	3	CIS 234B 31827	<b>WWW PUBLISHING II</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:pmcdermott@peralta.edu">pmcdermott@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	MCDERMOTT	2
ANTHR 3** 31587	<b>SOCIAL/CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jsmithson@peralta.edu">jsmithson@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	BUYAGAWAN	3	COMM 1A** 31614	<b>INTRO TO SPEECH</b> Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to class on Canvas before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">student.peralta.edu</a> .	FOWLER	3
BIOL 31** 30391	<b>NUTRITION</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:rmajlesi@peralta.edu">rmajlesi@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	MAJLESI	4	COMM 1A** 31615	<b>INTRO TO SPEECH</b> Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to class on Canvas before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">student.peralta.edu</a> .	FOWLER	3
BUS 10** 30454	<b>INTRO TO BUSINESS</b> Online Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:cjohnson@peralta.edu">cjohnson@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	JOHNSON	3	COMM 20** 30427	<b>INTERPERSONAL COMM SKILLS</b> Hybrid Course. There are five mandatory on-campus meetings at College of Alameda on Wednesdays from 6:00-8:05PM: 6/19/19, 6/26/19, 7/10/19, 7/17/19, and 7/24/19. All remaining work will be completed on Canvas which can be accessed at <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">student.peralta.edu</a> . Please contact Dr. Andrew at <a href="mailto:ashlieandrew@peralta.edu">ashlieandrew@peralta.edu</a> with any questions.	ANDREW	3
CIS 1** 30403	<b>INTRO TO CIS</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	VILLEGAS JR.	4	COUN 24** 30394	<b>COLLEGE SUCCESS</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:cwashington@peralta.edu">cwashington@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	WASHINGTON	3
CIS 1** 30424	<b>INTRO TO CIS</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	VILLEGAS JR.	4	COUN 57** 30385	<b>CAREER/LIFE PLANNING</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:nadina@peralta.edu">nadina@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	ADINA	3
CIS 1** 30456	<b>INTRO TO CIS</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:mvarnado@peralta.edu">mvarnado@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	VARNADO	4	DENTL 251 31690	<b>DENTAL TERMINOLOGY</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:cpegues@peralta.edu">cpegues@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	PEGUES	1
CIS 5** 30458	<b>INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE</b> Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:muy@peralta.edu">muy@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	UY	5				
CIS 205 30460	<b>COMPUTER LITERACY</b> Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday from 09:00-11:45AM in room D114. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:felgiheny@peralta.edu">felgiheny@peralta.edu</a> for more information.	EIGIHENY	1				



# Summer 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
ECON 1** 30367	MACRO-ECONOMICS Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	HIST 7A** 30358	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
ECON 1** 30421	MACRO-ECONOMICS Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday and Thursday from 04:00-06:50PM in room D205. Contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information.	GUEYE	3	HIST 7A** 30392	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
ECON 1** 30451	MACRO-ECONOMICS 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	HIST 7A** 30357	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
ECON 2** 30386	MICRO-ECONOMICS Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	HIST 7B** 30355	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday from 07:45-09:50AM in room C211. Contact instructor at mstory@peralta.edu for more information.	STORY	3
ECON 2** 30422	MICRO-ECONOMICS Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday and Thursday from 01:00-03:50PM in room D205. Contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information.	GUEYE	3	HIST 7B** 30356	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3
ECON 2** 30452	MICRO-ECONOMICS 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	HIST 7B** 30389	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
ENGL 1A** 30401	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	4	HIST 8A** 30425	HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA Online Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3
ENGL 1A** 30413	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information.	SABIR	4	HLTOC 30475	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I Online Course. Contact instructor at ndave@peralta.edu for more information.	DAVE	2
ENGL 1A** 31709	COMPOSITION & READING 06/17/2019-08/09/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at etreadwell@peralta.edu for more information.	TREADWELL	4	HLTOC 30371	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II Online Course. Contact instructor at ndave@peralta.edu for more information.	DAVE	2
ENGL 1B** 30349	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information.	JONES	4	HUMAN 2** 30443	HUMAN VALUES 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at clipowitz@peralta.edu for more information.	LIPOWITZ	3
ENGL 5** 30412	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information.	SABIR	3	LIS 85** 30450	INTRO TO INFO RESOURCES 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. Contact instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu for more information.	MCKENNA	2
ENGL 10A** 30444	CREATIVE WRITING 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information.	PAPPAS	3	MATH 13** 30383	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 12:00-03:50PM in room D222. Contact instructor at pbui@peralta.edu for more information.	BUI	4
ENGL 31** 30445	AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at knorris@peralta.edu for more information.	NORRIS	3	MATH 13** 30467	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course; Contact instructor at kbeal@peralta.edu for more information.	BEAL	4
GEOG 1** 30368	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	3	MATH 13** 31608	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course; Contact instructor at kbeal@peralta.edu for more information.	BEAL	4
GEOG 2** 30406	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	3	MATH 50* 31609	TRIGONOMETRY Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 12:00-01:50PM in room C209. Contact instructor at friazati@peralta.edu for more information.	RIAZATI	4
HIST 7A** 30354	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday from 10:00-12:00PM in room C211. Contact instructor at mstory@peralta.edu for more information.	STORY	3				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

# Summer 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
MATH 203 30448	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 02:00-04:50PM in room C209. Contact instructor at friazati@peralta.edu for more information.	RIAZATI	4
PHIL 1** 30417	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at dpeterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSON	3
PHYS 10** 30430	INTRO TO PHYSICS 06/17/2019-08/09/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at bstahl@peralta.edu for more information.	STAHL	4
POSCI 1** 30395	GOVT & POLITICS IN U.S. Online Course. Contact instructor at jhortiz@peralta.edu for more information.	HURTADO-ORTIZ	3
POSCI 1** 30473	GOVT & POLITICS IN U.S. Online Course. Contact instructor at rbrem@peralta.edu for more information.	BREM	3
PSYCH 1A** 30442	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSON-GUADA	3
PSYCH 1B** 30463	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSON-GUADA	3
SOC 1** 30375	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY Online course. Please contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information.	HARRIS	3
SOC 1** 30440	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at ghendrie@peralta.edu for more information.	HENDRIE	3
SOC 2** 30901	SOCIAL PROBLEMS 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information.	HARRIS	3
SOC 3** 31600	SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN 07/01/2019-07/26/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.	SANDHU	3
SOC 5** 30376	MINORITY GROUPS 06/17/2019-08/09/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at aquezada@peralta.edu for more information.	QUEZADA	3

**Note:** All instructions and communications for the distance education classes will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

# Fall 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
AFRAM 5** 47565	AFRICAN-AMERICAN FAMILY IN US 09/30/2019-12/13/219 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday from 06:00-07:50PM in room C212. Contact instructor at jathompson@peralta.edu for more information.	THOMPSON	3	BUS 5* 41112	HUMAN RELATIONS/BUS Online Course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3
AFRAM 30** 41171	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at ebanks@peralta.edu for more information.	BANKS	3	BUS 10** 40988	INTRO TO BUSINESS Online Course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3
ANTHR 1** 41264	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTHRO Online Course. Contact instructor at jsmithson@peralta.edu for more information.	SMITHSON	3	BUS 10** 41029	INTRO TO BUSINESS 09/28/2018-12/13/2019. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3
ANTHR 2** 40771	ARCHAEOLOGY & PREHISTORY Online Course. Contact instructor at koeh@peralta.edu for more information.	OEH	3	BUS 54* 40989	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 09/28/2019-12/13/2019. Online Course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3
ANTHR 3** 41265	SOCIAL/CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at jsmithson@peralta.edu for more information.	SMITHSON	3	BUS 209 40870	COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES 09/28/2019-12/13/2019. Hybrid Course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	4
ANTHR 7** 41183	MAGIC, RELIGION, AND WITCHCRAFT Online Course. Contact instructor at nbuyagawan@peralta.edu for more information.	BUYAGAWAN	3	CIS 1** 40984	INTRO TO CIS Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGAS JR	4
ART 122** 41227	WORLD ART Online Course. Contact instructor at mguzman@peralta.edu for more information.	GUZMAN	3	CIS 1** 41140	INTRO TO CIS Online Course. Contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information.	UY	4
ART 122** 47929	WORLD ART 10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at mguzman@peralta.edu for more information.	GUZMAN	3	CIS 1** 40806	INTRO TO CIS 10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGAS JR	4
ASTR 1** 41058	INTRO TO ASTRONOMY Online Course. Contact instructor at afittingoff@peralta.edu for more information.	FITTINGOFF	3	CIS 1** 40808	INTRO TO CIS Hybrid Course. Class meets every Thursday from 06:00-09:35PM in room D114. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGAS JR	4
BIOL 2** 41069	HUMAN ANATOMY Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	5	CIS 5** 40809	INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE Online Course. Contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information.	UY	5
BIOL 2** 41261	HUMAN ANATOMY Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	5	CIS 40* 47931	DATEBASE MANAGEMENT Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGAS JR	4
BIOL 4** 40793	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	5	CIS 42* 47940	SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS 08/19/2019-10/11/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information.	UY	4
BIOL 4** 41253	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	5	CIS 70* 47933	INTRO TO TABLEAU ANALYTICS 10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday from 06:00-08:45PM in room D114. Contact instructor at iortak@peralta.edu for more information.	ORIAK	2
BIOL 31** 40939	NUTRITION Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	4	CIS 201 47935	INTRO TO COMPUTER HARDWARE Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 06:00-08:45PM in room D114. Contact instructor at jnorman@peralta.edu for more information.	NORMAN	4
BIOL 31** 41168	NUTRITION Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	4	CIS 234A 41060	WWW PUBLISHING I 09/09/2019-10/04/2019. Online Course. Contact instructor at pmcdermott@peralta.edu for more information.	MCDERMOTT	2
BUS 2** 40904	INTRO TO BUSINESS LAW Online Course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3	CIS 234B 41097	WWW PUBLISHING II 10/07/2019-11/01/2019. Online Course. Contact instructor at pmcdermott@peralta.edu for more information.	MCDERMOTT	2
BUS 2** 41221	INTRO TO BUSINESS LAW 09/29/2019-12/13/2019. Hybrid course. Visit <a href="http://www.alameda.peralta.edu">www.alameda.peralta.edu</a> for more information.	STAFF	3				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>



# Fall 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
CIS 234D 41209	WEB AUTHORIZING 11/04/2019-11/27/2019. Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGASJR	2	ECON 1** 41070	MACRO-ECONOMICS 09/04/2019-10/26/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday from 12:00-01:30PM in room A225. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3
COMM 1A** 41041	INTRO TO SPEECH Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: http://student.peralta.edu	FOWLER	3	ECON 1** 41162	MACRO-ECONOMICS 10/01/2019-12/03/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3
COMM 1A** 47526	INTRO TO SPEECH Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: http://student.peralta.edu	FOWLER	3	ECON 2** 40874	MICRO-ECONOMICS 09/05/2019-11/15/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3
COMM 4** 41116	GROUP DISCUSSION Hybrid Course. There are three mandatory on-campus meetings from 3:00pm-5:50pm in Room D206 at College of Alameda: 1)8/20/19, 2)10/15/19, and 3)12/10/19; remaining work must be completed on Canvas: http://student.peralta.edu. Email Dr. Andrew at ashlieandrew@peralta.edu for more information.	ANDREW	3	ECON 2** 41007	MICRO-ECONOMICS 10/11/2019-12/10/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3
COMM 5** 41117	PERSUASION/CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: http://student.peralta.edu	FOWLER	3	ECON 2** 41071	MICRO-ECONOMICS 10/29/2019-12/10/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Monday from 12:00-01:30PM in room A225. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3
COMM 20** 41052	INTERPERSONAL COMM SKILLS Hybrid Course. There are three mandatory on-campus meetings from 6-8:50PM in room D206 at College of Alameda: 1)8/20/19, 2)10/15/19, and 3)12/10/19; remaining work must be completed online: http://portal.peralta.edu. Email Dr. Andrew at ashlieandrew@peralta.edu for more information.	ANDREW	3	ENGL 1A** 40747	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	4
COUN 24** 41000	COLLEGE SUCCESS 09/03/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at jmears@peralta.edu for more information.	MEARS	3	ENGL 1A** 47421	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information.	SABIR	4
COUN 30** 47365	PERSONAL GROWTH/DEVELOPMENT Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 01:30-02:45PM in room A200. Contact instructor at cwashington@peralta.edu for more information.	WASHINGTON	3	ENGL 1A** 41163	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	4
COUN 57** 40897	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING 08/19/2019-10/11/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at vinhphan@peralta.edu for more information.	PHAN	3	ENGL 1B** 41172	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information.	JONES	4
COUN 57** 40961	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at etowle@peralta.edu for more information.	TOWLE	3	ENGL 5** 40754	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information.	JONES	3
COUN 221 41098	PREPARING FOR COLLEGE TRANSFER 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at virkkila@peralta.edu for more information.	VIRKKILA	1	ENGL 5** 47287	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information.	PAPPAS	3
ECON 1** 41006	MACRO-ECONOMICS 09/05/2019-11/15/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	ENGL 5** 40982	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information.	PAPPAS	3
ECON 1** 40873	MACRO-ECONOMICS 10/08/2019-12/10/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.	BAJRAMI	3	ENGL 5** 41050	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information.	PAPPAS	3
				ENGL 10A** 41028	CREATIVE WRITING 09/17/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 01:30-02:50PM in room A231. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	3
				ENGL 10B** 41129	CREATIVE WRITING 09/17/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 01:30-02:50PM in room A231. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	3
				ENGL 30A** 41132	INTRO TO AMERICAN LITERATURE I 09/16/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at pnelson@peralta.edu for more information.	NELSON	3

# Fall 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
ENGL 210A 41130	CREATIVE WRITING 09/17/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 01:30-02:50PM in room A231. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	3	HIST 19** 40966	HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
ENGL 210B 41131	CREATIVE WRITING 09/17/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 01:30-02:50PM in room A231. Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information.	RUBIN	3	HLTOC 201 41267	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I Online Course. Contact instructor at ndave@peralta.edu for more information.	DAVE	2
GEOG 1** 41266	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at asproul@peralta.edu for more information.	SPROUL	3	HUMAN 1** 40947	INTRO TO HUMANITIES Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 01:30-02:45PM in room C211. Contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information.	GOLDSTEIN	3
GEOG 1** 41290	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	3	HUMAN 1** 41048	INTRO TO HUMANITIES Hybrid Course. Class meets every Thursday from 11:00-12:15PM in room D206. Contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information.	GOLDSTEIN	3
GEOG 1** 41001	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	3	HUMAN 2** 41038	HUMAN VALUES Online Course. Contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information.	GOLDSTEIN	3
GEOG 1L** 43692	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	1	HUMAN 13A** 41110	MYTH/SYMBOL/FOLKLORE Online Course. Contact instructor at clipowitz@peralta.edu for more information.	LIPOWITZ	3
GEOG 2** 40816	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at abrose@peralta.edu for more information.	ROSE	3	LIS 85** 47390	INTRO TO INFO RESOURCES 08/19/2019-10/20/2019 Online Course. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu.	MCKENNA	2
GEOG 2** 41291	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 10/14/2018-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information.	CARMICHAEL	3	LIS 85** 40875	INTRO TO INFO RESOURCES 10/07/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu.	MCKENNA	2
HIST 7A** 40764	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3	MATH 3B** 40868	CALCULUS II Hybrid Course. Class meets every Wednesday from 10:00-12:15PM in room D222. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email rkaeser@peralta.edu.	KAESER	5
HIST 7A** 41244	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3	MATH 3C** 41198	CALCULUS III Hybrid Course. Class meets every Thursday from 01:30-03:45PM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email rkaeser@peralta.edu.	KAESER	5
HIST 7A** 40763	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 09/30/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 06:00-08:50PM in room C212. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3	MATH 13** 47353	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email kbeal@peralta.edu.	BEAL	4
HIST 7B** 40766	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3	MATH 13** 40755	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email kbeal@peralta.edu.	BEAL	4
HIST 7B** 41136	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3	MATH 13** 40869	INTRO TO STATISTICS 09/03/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email rkaeser@peralta.edu.	KAESER	4
HIST 8A** 40965	HISTORY OF LATIN-AMERICA 09/03/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3	MATH 13** 41072	INTRO TO STATISTICS Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41072) and Math 213 (47357) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course. Class meets every Saturday from 08:00-09:50AM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email friazati@peralta.edu.	RIAZATI	4
HIST 18** 41256	20TH CENTURY PROTEST MOVEMENT Online Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information.	SANCERI	3				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

# Fall 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
MATH 50* 47362	TRIGONOMETRY Student must enroll in Both Math 50 (47362) and Math 216 (47361) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course. Class meets every Saturday from 11:00-12:15PM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email friazati@peralta.edu.	RIAZATI	3	PSYCH 1A** 40943	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSONGUADA	3
MATH 203 41073	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Hybrid Course. Class meets every Thursday from 01:30-03:20PM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please e-mail rkaeser@peralta.edu.	KAESER	4	PSYCH 1A** 41030	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSONGUADA	3
MATH 213 47357	SUPPORT FOR STATISTICS Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41072) and Math 213 (47357) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course. Class meets every Saturday from 10:00-10:50AM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email friazati@peralta.edu.	RIAZATI	2	PSYCH 1A** 40831	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY 09/07/2019-12/07/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Saturday from 9:00-12:15PM in C211. Contact instructor at mchen@peralta.edu for more information.	CHEN	3
MATH 216* 47363	SUPPORT FOR TRIGONOMETRY Student must enroll in Both Math 50 (47362) and Math 216 (47361) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course. Class meets every Saturday from 12:30-01:00PM in room C209. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email friazati@peralta.edu.	RIAZATI	1	PSYCH 1B** 40825	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSONGUADA	3
MUSIC 10** 40819	MUSIC APPRECIATION Online Course. Contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information.	PEARSON	3	PSYCH 7A** 41246	HUMAN SEXUALITY Online Course. Contact instructor at mchen@peralta.edu for more information.	CHEN	3
MUSIC 10** 41286	MUSIC APPRECIATION 09/16/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information.	PEARSON	3	PSYCH 12** 40952	HUMAN SEXUALITY Online Course. Contact instructor at echishty@peralta.edu for more information.	CHISHTY	3
MUSIC 15A** 40820	JAZZ/BLUES/POP MUSIC 09/16/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Class meets every Tuesday from 01:30-02:45AM in room G119. Contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information.	PEARSON	3	SOC 1** 40963	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY Online course. Contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.	SANDHU	3
MUSIC 15A** 41074	JAZZ/BLUES/POP MUSIC 09/16/2019-12/13/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information.	PEARSON	3	SOC 1** 47280	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY Online course. Contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.	SANDHU	3
PHYS 4A** 40849	INTRO TO PHYSICS Hybrid Course; Class meets every Tuesday from 06:00-08:50PM in room 100 at the Science Annex at 860 Atlantic Ave. Please see <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4</a> Contact instructor at bpark@peralta.edu for more information.	PARK	5	SOC 2** 41113	SOCIAL PROBLEMS Online course. Contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information.	HARRIS	3
PHYS 4B** 40893	INTRO TO PHYSICS Hybrid Course; Class meets every Wednesday from 06:00-08:50PM in room 100 at the Science Annex at 860 Atlantic Ave. Please see <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4</a> Contact instructor at bstahl@peralta.edu for more information.	STAHL	5	SOC 3** 40964	SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN Online course. Contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.	SANDHU	3
PHYS 10** 40894	INTRO TO PHYSICS Online Course; Please see <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10</a> for more information. For questions, please contact bpark@peralta.edu.	PARK	4	SOC 5** 41057	MINORITY GROUPS Online course. Contact instructor at aquezada@peralta.edu for more information.	QUEZADA	3
POSCI 1** 41135	GOVT & POLITICS IN U.S. Online course; Contact instructor at rbrem@peralta.edu for more information.	BREM	3	SPAN 1A** 40834	ELEMENTARY SPANISH Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: Meets 2 days/week with 1 hour online lecture component. Required orientation on Aug. 19, 2019 at 6:30pm in room D207. Contact instructor at lsalvatierra@peralta.edu for more information.	SALVATIERRA	5
POSCI 1** 41055	GOVT & POLITICS IN U.S. Online course; Contact instructor at rbrem@peralta.edu for more information.	BREM	3	SPAN 1A** 41099	ELEMENTARY SPANISH Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: Meets 1 day/week with 2.5 hours online lecture component. Required orientation on Aug. 20, 2019 at 9:00 am in room D207. Contact instructor at cweiss@peralta.edu for more information.	WEISS	5

**Note:** All instructions and communications for the distance education classes will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".



# Final Examination Schedule

<b>DAY CLASSES (Up to 4:00 p.m.)</b>	
<b>Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:</b>	
<b>Classes that meet regularly on the following:</b>	<b>Will conduct final exam on:</b>
8:00 a.m. Mon & Wed	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Fri. Dec. 13
9:30 a.m. Mon & Wed	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Wed. Dec. 11
11:00 a.m. Mon & Wed	10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Mon. Dec. 9
1:30p.m. Mon & Wed	12:00p.m.–2:00p.m. Mon. Dec. 9
3:00p.m. Mon & Wed	2:00p.m.-4:00p.m. Wed. Dec. 11
8:00 a.m. Tues & Thurs	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Thurs. Dec. 12
9:30 a.m. Tues & Thurs	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Tues. Dec. 10
11:00 a.m. Tues & Thurs	10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Thurs. Dec. 12
1:30p.m. Tues & Thurs	12:00p.m.–2:00p.m. Tues. Dec. 10
3:00p.m. Tues & Thurs	2:00p.m.-4:00p.m. Tues. Dec. 10
8:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 8:00a.m. daily	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Fri. Dec. 13
9:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 9:00a.m. daily	8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Wed. Dec. 11
10:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 10:00a.m. daily	10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Mon. Dec. 9
11:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 11:00a.m. daily	10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Wed. Dec. 11
12:00 noon Mon, Wed & Fri or 12:00 noon daily	12:00p.m. – 2:00p.m. Mon. Dec. 9
1:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 1:00p.m. daily	12:00p.m. – 2:00p.m. Wed. Dec. 11
2:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 2:00p.m. daily	2:00p.m. – 4:00p.m. Mon. Dec. 9
3:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 9:00a.m. daily	2:00p.m. – 4:00p.m. Wed. Dec. 11
<b>EVENING CLASSES (After 4:00 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES</b>	
<b>Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:</b>	
<b>Class which meet on:</b>	<b>Will conduct final exam on:</b>
Saturday only	Saturday: DECEMBER 7
Monday only	Monday: DECEMBER 9
Tuesday only, or after 4:00p.m. Tues./Thurs.	Tuesday: DECEMBER 10
Wednesday only, or after 4:00p.m. Mon./Wed.	Wednesday: DECEMBER 11
Thursday only	Thursday: DECEMBER 12
Friday only	Friday: DECEMBER 13

- The above Final Exam Schedule pertains to only the regular 17.5 week classes.
- If you are enrolled in a 2nd 8 week class you should be aware that you will continue to meet during your regular day(s) and time(s) during the Final Exam week.





Course Listings

**SUMMER**  
2019

**Apply Online Now**  
**peralta.edu**

PLEASE NOTE:

*Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information:*

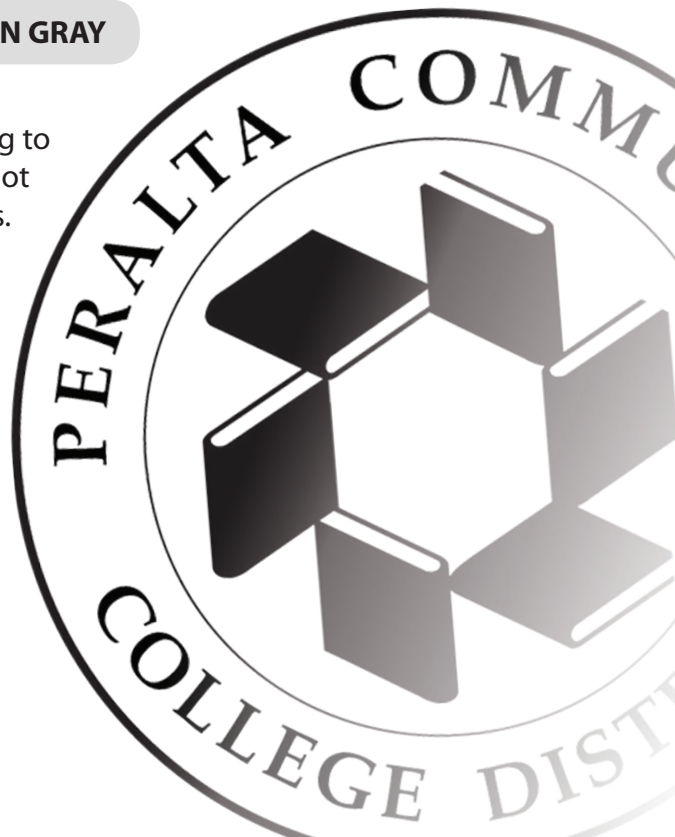
**<https://passport2.peralta.edu/>**

**EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY**

You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**\*\* A double asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

**\* A single asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.



CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

## AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES *AFRAM*

### \*\* 30 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865 3 UNITS

Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War

31586 Lec Campbell HYBRID Alameda

Lec 10:00-12:00 PM M W Campbell C212 Alameda

*Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jcampbell@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".*

## ANTHROPOLOGY *ANTHR*

### \*\* 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS

Study of human beings and their ancestors

30464 Lec Buyagawan ONLINE Alameda

*Online Course; Contact instructor at nbuyagawan@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".*

### \*\* 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS

Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present

31587 Lec Buyagawan ONLINE Alameda

*Online Course; Contact instructor at nbuyagawan@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".*

### \* 48AF ANTHROPOLOGY FIELD STUDIES ABROAD 1 UNIT

Field Studies Abroad

31589 Lec Smithson ONLINE Alameda

*06/17/2019 - 08/12/2019 Study-Abroad Course: New Zealand trip August 1-12, 2019. Contact instructor at jsmithson@peralta.edu for more information about this course. Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for enrollment information.*

## ATHLETICS *ATHL*

### \*\* 2 BASKETBALL FOUNDATIONS 3 UNITS

Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition

31724 Lab 3:30-8:45 PM MTWTh Collins G105 Alameda

*06/17/2019 - 08/09/2019*

### \*\* 73 VOLLEYBALL TEAM PRE-SEASON PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT

Intercollegiate Volleyball Team Pre-season training. The course includes fundamentals of intercollegiate competition

30439 Lab 1:00-3:05 PM MTWTh Elliott/Thompson G105 Alameda

*07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019*

## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY *ATECH*

### \* 22 INTRODUCTION TO AUTO MECHANICS 4 UNITS

How cars work

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

30362 Lab 10:15-12:20 PM MTWTh Peterson B102 Alameda

Lec 8:00-10:05 AM MTWTh Peterson B106 Alameda

### \* 24A COMPUTER CONTROLS AND FUEL INJECTION 4 UNITS

Automotive computer-control and fuel-injection systems

30364 Lab 12:15-2:20 PM MTWTh Greenspan B102 Alameda

Lec 10:00-12:05 PM MTWTh Greenspan B202 Alameda

## AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY *AMT*

### \* 66 AIRFRAME SYSTEMS AND REVIEW 3 UNITS

Review in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration examination

30407 Lec 3:00-4:40 PM MTWThFKo AIRFC102A Alameda

### \* 66L AIRFRAME SYSTEMS AND REVIEW 2 UNITS

Review in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration examination

30408 Lab 5:00-8:30 PM MTWThFKo AIRFC110Alameda

## BIOLOGY *BIOL*

### \*\* 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY 5 UNITS

Introduction to general biology

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A

30416 Lab 10:15-2:30 PM MTWTh Reiman ATLAN134 Alameda

Lec 8:00-10:05 AM MTWTh Reiman ATLAN110 Alameda

*All summer science classes (Biology & Chemistry) will be held at the 860 Atlantic Avenue Facility. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus*

### \*\* 2 HUMAN ANATOMY 5 UNITS

Detailed study of human body structure

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 10 OR 24

30379 Lab 12:00-2:05 PM MTWTh Bhagwat ATLAN130 Alameda

Lec 9:00-11:50 AM MTWTh Bhagwat ATLAN160 Alameda

*All summer science classes (Biology & Chemistry) will be held at the 860 Atlantic Avenue Facility. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.*

### \*\* 4 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 5 UNITS

Detailed study of human body function

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A

30381 Lab 8:00-10:05 AM MTWTh Niloufari ATLAN140 Alameda

Lec 10:15-1:05 PM MTWTh Niloufari ATLAN140 Alameda

*All summer science classes (Biology & Chemistry) will be held at the 860 Atlantic Avenue Facility. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.*

### \*\* 10 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY 4 UNITS

Fundamentals of biology for the non-major

30366 Lab 7:00-9:05 PM MTWTh Wedaman ATLAN134 Alameda

Lec 4:45-6:50 PM MTWTh Wedaman ATLAN134 Alameda

*All summer science classes (Biology & Chemistry) will be held at the 860 Atlantic Avenue Facility. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.*

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 31</b>	<b>NUTRITION</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Principles of human nutrition				
30391	Lec		Majlesi	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

**BUSINESS** **BUS**

<b>** 10</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to business				
30454	Lec		Johnson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

**CHEMISTRY** **CHEM**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	General principles of chemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
30420	Lab 4:30-7:20 PM	TWTh	Madonik	ATLAN150	Alameda
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	MTWTh	Madonik	ATLAN100	Alameda
	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MTWTh	Madonik	ATLAN100	Alameda
	<i>ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>				

<b>** 30A</b>	<b>INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Fundamental principles of general chemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
30432	Lab 8:00-10:05 AM	MTWTh	Dudzic	ATLAN150	Alameda
	Lec 10:30-12:35 PM	MTWTh	Dudzic	ATLAN110	Alameda
	<i>ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>				
30433	Lab 1:30-3:35 PM	MTWTh	Dudzic	ATLAN150	Alameda
	Lec 10:30-12:35 PM	MTWTh	Dudzic	ATLAN110	Alameda
	<i>ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>				

**COMMUNICATION** **COMM**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Rhetorical and argumentative analysis of significant contemporary political and social issues				
31614	Lec		Fowler	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to class on Canvas before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
31615	Lec		Fowler	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to class on Canvas before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 6</b>	<b>INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Dynamics of intercultural communication as it applies to the diversity of American cultures				
30466	Lec 9:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Wilson	SITE	Alameda
	<b>Lec 6:00-9:15 PM</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Wilson</b>	<b>D206</b>	<b>Alameda</b>

*Study-Abroad Course; Last two weeks of summer session spent in Ghana; Please contact the instructor regarding questions about disability accessibility and accommodation; Please contact instructor at kwilson@peralta.edu for enrollment information.*

<b>** 20</b>	<b>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills				
30427	Lec		Andrew	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 6:00-8:05 PM</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Andrew</b>	<b>D204</b>	<b>Alameda</b>

*Hybrid Course. There are five mandatory on-campus meetings at College of Alameda on Wednesdays from 6:00-8:05PM: 6/19/19, 6/26/19, 7/10/19, 7/17/19, and 7/24/19. All remaining work will be completed on Canvas which can be accessed at student.peralta.edu. Please contact Dr. Andrew at ashlieandrew@peralta.edu with any questions. Login to Canvas for the online portion of the class at: studentl.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".*

<b>** 45</b>	<b>PUBLIC SPEAKING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Principles of public speaking				
30409	Lec 10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Brownfox	D206	Alameda

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS** **CIS**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	General nature of computer hardware, software and systems				
30403	Lab		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30424	Lab		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at mvarnado@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30456	Lab		Varnado	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Varnado	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at mvarnado@ort for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

**SUMMER**

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 5</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>	
	Introduction to computer science					
30458	Lab			Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:muy@peralta.edu">muy@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>205</b>	<b>COMPUTER LITERACY</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers					
30460	Lab			ElGiheny	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lab	10:30-11:45 AM	M	ElGiheny	D114	Alameda
	Lec			ElGiheny	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	M	ElGiheny	D114	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:felgiheny@peralta.edu">felgiheny@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>234A</b>	<b>WORLD WIDE WEB PUBLISHING I</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>	
	Creating and publishing Web pages over the Internet using the Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)					
30462	Lab			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:pmcdermott@peralta.edu">pmcdermott@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>234B</b>	<b>WORLD WIDE WEB PUBLISHING II</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of CIS 234A					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 233A AND 234A					
31827	Lab			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/08/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:pmcdermott@peralta.edu">pmcdermott@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**COUNSELING**

**COUN**

<b>** 24</b>	<b>COLLEGE SUCCESS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success					
30394	Lec			Washington	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:cwashington@peralta.edu">cwashington@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>** 57</b>	<b>CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	In-depth career and life planning					
30385	Lec			Adina	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:nadina@peralta.edu">nadina@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<i>to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>201</b>	<b>ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE: STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Information for new students					
31686	Lec	10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Nakano	A231	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 06/27/2019</i>					
31687	Lec	10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Nguyen	D205	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 06/27/2019</i>					
31688	Lec	10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Staff	A202	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 06/27/2019</i>					
31689	Lec	10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Staff	A231	Alameda
	<i>07/29/2019 - 08/08/2019</i>					

**DENTAL ASSISTING**

**DENTL**

<b>251</b>	<b>DENTAL TERMINOLOGY</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Introduction to dental terminology					
31690	Lec			Pegues	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:cpegues@peralta.edu">cpegues@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**DIESEL MECHANICS**

**DMECH**

<b>202</b>	<b>FORKLIFT OPERATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	ITraining in forklift operations					
31690	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Norton	E100	Alameda
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Norton	E100	Alameda
	<i>06/25/2019 - 07/25/2019</i>					

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Introductory economic concepts					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
30367	Lec			Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:dbajrami@peralta.edu">dbajrami@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
30421	Lec			Gueye	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	4:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Gueye	D205	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:sgueye@peralta.edu">sgueye@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
30451	Lec			Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:dbajrami@peralta.edu">dbajrami@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					



CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 2</b>	<b>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Principles of micro-economics PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
30386	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30422	Lec		Gueye	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Gueye	D205	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30452	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Reading and writing expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30348	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Jones	D222	Alameda
30401	Lec		Rubin	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Please contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30413	Lec		Sabir	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Please contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
31708	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Blood	D208	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 08/09/2019</i>				
31709	Lec		Treadwell	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>06/17/2019 - 08/09/2019 Online Course. Please contact instructor at etreadwell@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 1B</b>	<b>COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Continued expository writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30349	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 5</b>	<b>CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30350	Lec 10:00-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Vaughn	A200	Alameda
30412	Lec		Sabir	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 10A</b>	<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30444	Lec		Pappas	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 31</b>	<b>SURVEY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Major works in African-American literature PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30445	Lec		Norris	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Contact instructor at knorris@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>201A</b>	<b>PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to college-level reading and writing of expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 250D/267B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 292B OR 292EB OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES WRITING ASSESSMENT PROCESS, AND ENGL 251D/268B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 293B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES READING ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30351	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Chun	C209	Alameda
<b>201B</b>	<b>PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Continuation of college-level reading and writing of expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201A				
30352	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Chun	C209	Alameda

**ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES** **ESOL**

<b>252A</b>	<b>READING AND WRITING 2</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>
	Intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 251B OR 285B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30399	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	MTWTh	Ekici	D204	Alameda
<b>252B</b>	<b>READING AND WRITING 2</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>
	Continuation of ESOL 252B PREREQUISITE: ESL 222A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30400	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	MTWTh	Ekici	D204	Alameda

**SUMMER**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>261A</b>	<b>LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	30354	Lec		Story	HYBRID	Alameda
	High beginning level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT						Lec 10:00-12:00 PM	MTW	Story	C211	Alameda
30410	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Ferrero/Price	CV225	Alameda		<i>Hybrid course. Contact instructor at mstory@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>261B</b>	<b>LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	30357	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	Continuation of ESOL 261A PREREQUISITE: ESL 283A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30411	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Ferrero/Price	CV225	Alameda	30358	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>						<b>GEOG</b>					
<b>** 1</b>	<b>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>		<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
	Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30368	Lec		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	30392	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 2</b>	<b>CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	<b>** 7B</b>	<b>HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Basic elements of cultural geography						History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present				
30406	Lec		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	30355	Lec		Story	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						Lec 7:45-9:50 AM	MTW	Story	C211	Alameda
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS</b>						<b>HLTOC</b>					
<b>201</b>	<b>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>	30356	Lec		Sanceri	ONLINE	Alameda
	Study of medical terminology						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30369	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M	Dave'	D119	Alameda	30389	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec 12:30-3:20 PM	M	Dave'	D119	Alameda		<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
30475	Lec		Dave'	ONLINE	Alameda		<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
	<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at ndave@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
31828	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	TTh	Dave'	D119	Alameda	<b>** 8A</b>	<b>HISTORY OF LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
<b>202</b>	<b>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>		History of Latin America from pre-Columbian times to the outbreak of the wars for independence				
	Continued study of medical terminology					30425	Lec		Sanceri	ONLINE	Alameda
30371	Lec		Dave'	ONLINE	Alameda		<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
	<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at ndave@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>HISTORY</b>						<b>HIST</b>					
<b>** 7A</b>	<b>HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>						
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)										

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>HUMANITIES</b>					
<b>** 2</b>	<b>HUMAN VALUES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study of human values				
30443	Lec		Lipowitz	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Please contact clipowitz@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

<b>KINESIOLOGY</b>					
<b>** 58A</b>	<b>FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING I - FUNDAMENTAL</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
30398	Lab 7:00-7:50 AM	TTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: schedule TBA. Students attend 35 hours for a half unit. The mandatory orientation for first time students in the Fitness Center will be held on the following days and times: schedule TBA.</i>				
<b>** 58B</b>	<b>FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING II - BEGINNING</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
30396	Lab 7:00-7:50 AM	TTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: schedule TBA. Students attend 35 hours for a half unit. The mandatory orientation for first time students in the Fitness Center will be held on the following days and times: schedule TBA.</i>				
<b>** 58C</b>	<b>FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING III - INTERMEDIATE</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
30397	Lab 7:00-7:50 AM	TTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: schedule TBA. Students attend 35 hours for a half unit. The mandatory orientation for first time students in the Fitness Center will be held on the following days and times: schedule TBA.</i>				
<b>** 58D</b>	<b>FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING IV - EXPERIENCED</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
30404	Lab 7:00-7:50 AM	TTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: schedule TBA. Students attend 35 hours for a half unit. The mandatory orientation for first time students in the Fitness Center will be held on the following days and times: schedule TBA.</i>				
<b>60A</b>	<b>CIRCUIT TRAINING FOR STRENGTH I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Activity Class				
31661	Lab 3:30-6:20 PM	MTWTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
<b>60B</b>	<b>CIRCUIT TRAINING FOR STRENGTH II-BEGINNING</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Activity Class				
31662	Lab 3:30-6:20 PM	MTWTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
<b>** 60C</b>	<b>CIRCUIT TRAINING FOR STRENGTH III</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Activity Class				
31663	Lab 3:30-6:20 PM	MTWTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
<b>** 60D</b>	<b>CIRCUIT TRAINING FOR STRENGTH IV 1 - 2 UNIT</b>				<b>2 UNIT</b>
	Activity Class				
31664	Lab 3:30-6:20 PM	MTWTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>**120A</b>	<b>VOLLEYBALL I - FUNDAMENTALS</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
31657	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Thompson	G105	Alameda
<b>** 120B</b>	<b>VOLLEYBALL II - BEGINNING</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
31658	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Thompson	G105	Alameda
<b>** 120C</b>	<b>VOLLEYBALL III - INTERMEDIATE</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
31659	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Thompson	G105	Alameda
<b>**120D</b>	<b>VOLLEYBALL IV - COMPETITIVE</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
31660	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Thompson	G105	Alameda
<b>** 134</b>	<b>CARE AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Care and prevention of athletic injuries				
31665	Lec 9:00-11:05 AM	MTWTh	Becker	C208	Alameda
<b>** 150</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement				
31666	Lec 9:00-11:35 AM	TTh	Thompson	C109	Alameda

<b>LEARNING RESOURCES</b>					
<b>501</b>	<b>SUPERVISED TUTORING (NON-CREDIT)</b>				<b>0 UNIT</b>
	Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to improve student success in college courses				
30373	Lab 8:00-4:00 PM	MTWTh	Nelson	LLIB2	Alameda
	<i>Open Lab Tutoring; Open entry/open exit. Meets in the L Building from 8-4pm Mondays through Thursdays.</i>				

<b>LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES</b>					
<b>** 85</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research				
30450	Lec		Mckenna	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>					
<b>** 1</b>	<b>PRE-CALCULUS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
30418	Lec 12:00-2:50 PM	MTWTh	Karunaratne	C210	Alameda
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				

**SUMMER**

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>30446</b>	<b>Lec</b>	<b>6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>MTWTh</b>	<b>Herrera</b>	<b>C212</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
<b>** 3A</b>	<b>CALCULUS I</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>	
Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50						
30405	Lec	8:00-11:35 AM	MTWTh	Baker	C113	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
<b>** 3B</b>	<b>CALCULUS II</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>	
Applications of the definite integral						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A						
31607	Lec	2:00-5:35 PM	MTWTh	Herrera	C212	Alameda
<b>** 13</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
Introduction to theory and practice of statistics						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D						
30383	Lec			Bui	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	12:00-3:50 PM	W	Bui	D222	Alameda
<i>Hybrid course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please contact instructor at pbui@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
<b>30384</b>	<b>Lec</b>	<b>6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>MTWTh</b>	<b>Baker</b>	<b>C113</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
30393	Lec	3:00-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Wu	A232	Alameda
30447	Lec	8:30-11:20 AM	MTWTh	Bui	C105	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
30467	Lec			Beal	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Hybrid course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please contact instructor at kbeal@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
31608	Lec			Beal	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Hybrid course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please contact instructor at kbeal@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>* 50</b>	<b>TRIGONOMETRY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
Introduction to functional trigonometry						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D						
30449	Lec	9:30-11:35 AM	MTWTh	Karunaratne	C210	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
31609	Lec			Riazati	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	W	Riazati	C209	Alameda
<i>Hybrid course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please contact instructor at friazati@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on</i>						

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
<b>201</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
Basic algebraic operations						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						
<b>31610</b>	<b>Lec</b>	<b>6:00-9:35 PM</b>	<b>MTWTh</b>	<b>Wu</b>	<b>A232</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
<b>203</b>	<b>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
Intermediate algebraic operations						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D						
30353	Lec	8:00-11:35 AM	MTWTh	Broxholm	CV231	Alameda
30448	Lec			Riazati	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	2:00-4:50 PM	W	Riazati	C209	Alameda
<i>Hybrid course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please contact instructor at friazati@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
<b>253</b>	<b>PRE-ALGEBRA</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
Fundamentals of pre-algebra						
31611	Lec	3:00-5:05 PM	MTWTh	Karunaratne	CV224	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						

**PHILOSOPHY** **PHIL**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers						
30417	Lec			Peterson	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at dpeterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						

**PHYSICS** **PHYS**

<b>** 10</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
Elementary study of major topics of physics						
30430	Lec			Stahl	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>06/17/2019 - 08/09/2019 Online Course; Please see http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10 for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						

**POLITICAL SCIENCE** **POSCI**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government						
30374	Lec	9:30-11:35 AM	MTWTh	Brem	D237	Alameda
30395	Lec			Hurtado-Ortiz	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at jhortiz@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>



CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
30473	Lec		Brem	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at rbrem@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSYCH****\*\* 1A INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Scientific principles of psychology

30442	Lec		Peterson-Guada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**\*\* 1B INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Continuation of PSYCH 1A

30463	Lec		Peterson-Guada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC****\*\* 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology

30375	Lec		Harris	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

30440	Lec		Hendrie	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at ghendrie@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**\*\* 2 SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3 UNITS**

Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems

30441	Lec		Harris	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online course; Please contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**\*\* 3 SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN 3 UNITS**

Exploration of various conceptual frameworks regarding the status of women

31600	Lec		Sandhu	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online course; Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 5</b>	<b>MINORITY GROUPS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups					
30376	Lec		Quezada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>07/01/2019 - 07/26/2019 Online course; Please contact instructor at aquezada@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**SPANISH****SPAN****\*\* 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH 5 UNITS**

Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world

30377	Lec 9:00-12:35 PM		MTWTh Weiss	D207	Alamed
-------	-------------------	--	-------------	------	--------



Course Listings

**FALL** 2019

**Apply Online Now**  
**peralta.edu**

PLEASE NOTE:

*Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information:*

**<https://passport2.peralta.edu/>**

**EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY**

You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**\*\* A double asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

**\* A single asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.



CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES *AFRAM*

**\*\* 5 THE AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS**

History related to the formation of the black family

41228 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM MW Campbell C211 Alameda  
Recommended for Umoja students.

47565 Lec Staff HYBRID Alameda

**Lec 6:00-7:50 PM M Staff C212 Alameda**

09/30/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid course; Visit [www.alameda.peralta.edu](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

**\*\* 30 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865 3 UNITS**

Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War

40902 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Campbell C212 Alameda

41171 Lec Banks ONLINE Alameda

Online course; Contact instructor at [ebanks@peralta.edu](mailto:ebanks@peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

**\*\* 31 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: 1865 TO 1945 3 UNITS**

Survey of the experience of African-Americans in the United States from 1865 to 1945

41182 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM TTh Campbell C212 Alameda

### ANTHROPOLOGY *ANTHR*

**\*\* 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Study of human beings and their ancestors

40768 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM MW Smithson C109 Alameda

41111 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM TTh Smithson C109 Alameda

41264 Lec Smithson ONLINE Alameda

Online Course; Contact Instructor at [jsmithson@peralta.edu](mailto:jsmithson@peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

**\*\* 1L PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT**

Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1

40769 Lab 9:00-12:50 PM F Smithson C104 Alameda

**\*\* 2 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY 3 UNITS**

World prehistory as reconstructed from the archaeological and physical evidence of cultural beginnings through the early agricultural civilizations of Africa, America and Euro-Asia

40771 Lec Oeh ONLINE Alameda

Online Course; Contact instructor at [koeh@peralta.edu](mailto:koeh@peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

**\*\* 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present

41265 Lec Smithson ONLINE Alameda

Online Course; Contact instructor at [jsmithson@peralta.edu](mailto:jsmithson@peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

43690 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Bousquet C113 Alameda

**\*\* 7 MAGIC, RELIGION AND WITCHCRAFT 3 UNITS**

Comparative study of religion, magic, and supernatural beliefs and practices

41183 Lec Buyagawan ONLINE Alameda

Online Course; Contact instructor at [nbuyagawan@peralta.edu](mailto:nbuyagawan@peralta.edu) for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

**\*\* 21 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Introduction to recovery, analysis and identification of human physical remains in medico-legal context

43691 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM MW Smithson C109 Alameda

### APPAREL DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING *ADAM*

**\* 103 APPAREL HISTORY 2 UNITS**

Overview of ethnic and fashion apparel history

40919 Lec 12:00-1:50 PM F Piazza D302 Alameda

**\* 111 APPAREL DESIGN AND SKETCHING I 2 UNITS**

Survey of the structure and relationship of the three major divisions of the apparel industry – raw materials production, design and manufacturing, and retail merchandising

40898 Lab 9:00-11:50 AM F Piazza D310 Alameda

Lec 8:00-8:50 AM F Piazza D310 Alameda

**\* 131 APPAREL CONSTRUCTION I 4 UNITS**

Recommended preparation--Basic sewing skills

Basic industry apparel construction techniques

40847 Lab 10:00-3:50 PM W Piazza D307 Alameda

Lec 8:00-9:50 AM W Piazza D307 Alameda

**214 ADVANCED DESIGN AND LINE DEVELOPMENT I 4 UNITS**

Apparel design and line development

PREREQUISITE: ADAM 212, 222, 225 & 232

40837 Lab 10:00-3:50 PM Th Roundtree D310 Alameda

Lec 8:00-9:50 AM Th Roundtree D310 Alameda

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>216</b>	<b>PRODUCTION PATTERN AND SIZE GRADING I</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>			
Methods and applications in the development of wholesale industrial production pattern making, size grading and marker making					
40839	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	T	Piazza	D302	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	T	Piazza	D302	Alameda
<b>221</b>	<b>PATTERN DRAFTING I</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>			
Recommended preparation--Basic sewing skills and/or ADAM 224 and 231. Two-dimensional method of apparel patternmaking					
40841	Lab 10:00-3:50 PM	M	Roundtree	D310	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M	Roundtree	D310	Alameda
<b>224</b>	<b>PATTERN DRAPING I</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>			
Three-dimensional method of apparel patternmaking					
40843	Lab 10:00-3:50 PM	T	Roundtree	D310	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T	Roundtree	D310	Alameda
<b>229</b>	<b>PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT I</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>			
Computer-based applications in the development of apparel portfolios					
40845	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	T	Piazza	D302	Alameda
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	T	Piazza	D302	Alameda

**APPRENTICESHIP APPR**

<b>451</b>	<b>TRUCK MECHANICS CHASSIS SYSTEMS I</b>	<b>6 UNITS</b>			
Operation, service, maintenance, and problem solving of heavy-duty truck chassis systems					
41062	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	TTh	Norton	E100	Alameda
<i>For approved apprentices only. Not open for credit to students who have completed or are currently enrolled in DMECH 11.</i>					
<b>453</b>	<b>DIESEL ENGINES I</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>			
Theory and operation of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems					
41063	Lec 5:30-7:20 PM	TTh	Taylor	E100	Alameda
<i>For approved apprentices only. Not open for credit to students who have completed or are currently enrolled in DMECH 14.</i>					
<b>486</b>	<b>AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>			
Study of automotive air conditioning systems					
41065	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Ramos	B102	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Ramos	B106	Alameda
<i>For approved apprentices only. Not open for credit to students who have completed or are currently enrolled in ATECH 23.</i>					

**ART ART**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms					
40772	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Lettingwell	D204	Alameda
41149	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Burgess	D312	Alameda
41269	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	WF	Burgess	D312	Alameda
09/11/2019 - 12/13/2019					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 4</b>	<b>HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT)</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries					
40909	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Leffingwell	D206	Alameda
<b>** 20</b>	<b>BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Freehand drawing with various media					
41017	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
<b>** 22</b>	<b>INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies					
41019	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
<b>** 23</b>	<b>ADVANCED DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Advanced drawing techniques applied to selected subjects and goals					
41082	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	D316	Alameda
<b>** 46</b>	<b>2D VISUAL DESIGN</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Fundamentals elements of design					
47704	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Navar	D316	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Navar	D316	Alameda
<b>** 50</b>	<b>BEGINNING PAINTING</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting					
47942	Lab 3:00-4:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
	Lec 2:00-2:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
<b>**52</b>	<b>INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Continuation of ART 50					
47944	Lab 3:00-4:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
	Lec 2:00-2:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
<b>**53</b>	<b>ADVANCED PAINTING</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>			
Continuation of ART 52					
47946	Lab 3:00-4:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
	Lec 2:00-2:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
<b>**54</b>	<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>			
Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics					
47948	Lab 3:00-4:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda
	Lec 2:00-2:50PM	MW	Burgess	D316	Alameda



CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

**\*\* 122 WORLD ART 3 UNITS**

Survey of the origins and development of the painting, sculpture, architecture, artifacts of the great civilizations from around the world

41227	Lec		Guzman	ONLINE	Alameda
-------	-----	--	--------	--------	---------

*Online Course. Contact instructor at mguzman@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.*

47929	Lec		Guzman	ONLINE	Alameda
-------	-----	--	--------	--------	---------

*10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.*

**ASTRONOMY ASTR**
**\*\* 1 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS**

Introduction to the universe and insight into its mysteries

40958	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Krauss Varban	ATLAN 100	Alameda
-------	------------------	------	---------------	-----------	---------

*09/10/2019 - 12/12/2019 This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. in Alameda, CA. ALERT! The science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus*

41058	Lec		Fittingoff	ONLINE	Alameda
-------	-----	--	------------	--------	---------

*Online Course; Please contact instructor at afittingoff@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".*

**ATHLETICS ATHL**
**\*\* 6 INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2 UNITS**

Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition

40954	Lab 3:30-5:45 PM	MTWThF	Collins	G105	Alameda
-------	------------------	--------	---------	------	---------

*10/07/2019 - 12/13/2019*

**\*\* 71 INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL 3 UNITS**

Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition

41115	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	MTWThF	Thompson	G105	Alameda
-------	------------------	--------	----------	------	---------

**AUTO BODY AND PAINT AUTOB**
**\* 10 BASIC AUTO BODY REPAIR CONCEPTS 10 UNITS**

Basic techniques of auto body repair

40783	Lab 9:15-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Andrews	B113	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	---------	------	---------

	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MTWTh	Andrews	B203	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	---------	------	---------

**\* 12 SERVICE WELDING FOR TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY 2 UNITS**

Transportation welding technology

41220	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Andrews	B113	Alameda
-------	-------------------	---	---------	------	---------

	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	F	Andrews	B203	Alameda
--	------------------	---	---------	------	---------

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

**\* 20 ADVANCED AUTO BODY REPAIR CONCEPTS 10 UNITS**

Advanced techniques of auto body repair

40785	Lab 9:15-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Andrews	B113	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	---------	------	---------

	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MTWTh	Andrews	B203	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	---------	------	---------

**\* 30 BASIC METHODS OF PAINT PREPARATION AND EQUIPMENT 10 UNITS**

Introduction to automotive refinishing

40975	Lab 7:30-10:20 PM	MTWTh	Ha	B203	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	----	------	---------

	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	MTWTh	Ha	B113	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	----	------	---------

**\* 40 ADVANCED STUDY IN REFINISHING 10 UNITS**

Methodology and associated skills to perform spot, panel, and complete refinishing of substrates

40983	Lab 7:30-10:20 PM	MTWTh	Ha	B203	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	----	------	---------

	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	MTWTh	Ha	B113	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	----	------	---------

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY ATECH**
**\* 10 AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS 10 UNITS**

Introduction to automotive chassis systems

47345	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Ramos	B102	Alameda
-------	------------------	-------	-------	------	---------

	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MTWTh	Ramos	B106	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	-------	------	---------

**\* 11 ENGINES, FUEL AND IGNITION SYSTEMS 10 UNITS**

Principles of automotive engines, fuel and ignition systems

40774	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B102	Alameda
-------	------------------	-------	-----------	------	---------

	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B202	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	-----------	------	---------

**\* 12 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS 10 UNITS**

Basic electrical theory and the function, diagnosis, and repair of modern automotive electrical systems

41151	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Peterson	B102	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	----------	------	---------

	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MTWTh	Peterson	B201	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	----------	------	---------

**\* 15 DRIVE TRAIN AND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS 10 UNITS**

Theory, operation, diagnosis, repair and maintenance of drivetrain and automatic transmissions

40921	Lab 7:30-10:20 PM	MTThF	Fung	B105	Alameda
-------	-------------------	-------	------	------	---------

	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	MTThF	Fung	B105	Alameda
--	------------------	-------	------	------	---------

**\* 21 TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY PRINCIPLES 4 UNITS**

Introduction to materials, mechanics, fluids, heat and electricity

40775	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	W F	Christensen	B201	Alameda
-------	------------------	-----	-------------	------	---------

**\* 22 INTRODUCTION TO AUTO MECHANICS 4 UNITS**

How cars work

40777	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Ramos	B102	Alameda
-------	------------------	---	-------	------	---------

	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Ramos	C105	Alameda
--	------------------	------	-------	------	---------

40779	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Dong	B202	Alameda
-------	------------------	---	------	------	---------

	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Dong	B202	Alameda
--	------------------	---	------	------	---------

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>* 23</b>	<b>AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING</b>					<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Study of automotive air conditioning systems					
41037	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Ramos	B102	Alameda	
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Ramos	B106	Alameda	
<b>* 40</b>	<b>ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS</b>					<b>10 UNITS</b>
	Advanced and in-depth study of automotive brake and suspension systems, wheel balance, tire service, and suspension alignment					
47347	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Ramos	B102	Alameda	
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MTWTh	Ramos	B106	Alameda	
<b>* 41</b>	<b>ADVANCED ENGINE REPAIR</b>					<b>10 UNITS</b>
	Advanced principles of automotive engine construction, design, and repair					
40781	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B102	Alameda	
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B202	Alameda	
<b>* 42</b>	<b>ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS</b>					<b>10 UNITS</b>
	Advanced diagnosis and repair techniques for modern automotive electrical systems					
41153	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Peterson	B102	Alameda	
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MTWTh	Peterson	B201	Alameda	
<b>* 45</b>	<b>ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE TRANSAXLES AND TRANSMISSIONS</b>					<b>10 UNITS</b>
	Advanced automotive transaxle and transmission theory					
41005	Lab 7:30-10:20 PM	MTThF	Fung	B105	Alameda	
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	MTThF	Fung	B105	Alameda	
<b>234</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BRAKES, ALIGNMENT AND HEADLAMP AIMING</b>					<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to brake, alignment, and headlamp aiming systems					
41256	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Ramos	B102	Alameda	
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Ramos	B106	Alameda	

**AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY** *AMT*

<b>* 56</b>	<b>BASIC SCIENCE OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY</b>					<b>6.5 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to maintenance of both large and small aircraft					
47272	Lec 6:30-7:40 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC102A	Alameda	
<b>* 56L</b>	<b>BASIC SCIENCE OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to maintenance of both large and small aircraft					
47273	Lab 7:50-9:30 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC110	Alameda	
<b>* 58</b>	<b>SURVEY OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY</b>					<b>6.5 UNITS</b>
	Survey of aviation maintenance technology					
47274	Lec 3:00-4:10 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC102A	Alameda	

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>* 58L</b>	<b>SURVEY OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Survey of aviation maintenance technology					
47275	Lab 4:20-6:00 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC110	Alameda	
<b>* 66</b>	<b>AIRFRAME SYSTEMS AND REVIEW</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Review in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration examination					
47276	Lec 6:15-7:00 PM	MTWTh	Staff	AIRFC012	Alameda	
<b>* 66L</b>	<b>AIRFRAME SYSTEMS AND REVIEW</b>					<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Review in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration examination					
47277	Lab 7:15-8:30 PM	MTWTh	Staff	AIRFC012	Alameda	
<b>* 70</b>	<b>THEORY OF POWERPLANTS I</b>					<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Basic powerplant theory and systems					
41190	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	MTWThF	Pettyjohn	AIRFC102B	Alameda	
<b>* 70L</b>	<b>THEORY OF POWERPLANTS I</b>					<b>2.5 UNITS</b>
	Basic powerplant theory and systems					
41191	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	MTWThF	Pettyjohn	AIRFC012	Alameda	
<b>* 76</b>	<b>ADVANCED POWERPLANTS I</b>					<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Advanced powerplant systems					
41125	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC101	Alameda	
<b>* 76L</b>	<b>ADVANCED POWERPLANTS I</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Advanced powerplant systems					
41126	Lab 4:00-5:40 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC102B	Alameda	
<b>* 78</b>	<b>ADVANCED POWERPLANTS II</b>					<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Continuation of advanced powerplant systems					
41192	Lec 6:30-7:20 PM	MTWThF	Pettyjohn	AIRFC101	Alameda	
<b>* 78L</b>	<b>ADVANCED POWERPLANTS II</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Continuation of advanced powerplant systems					
41193	Lab 7:30-9:10 PM	MTWThF	Pettyjohn	AIRFC101	Alameda	

**BIOLOGY** *BIOL*

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>GENERAL BIOLOGY</b>					<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to general biology					
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
41067	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Reiman	ATLAN140	Alameda	
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	TTh	Reiman	ATLAN140	Alameda	
	<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 2</b>	<b>HUMAN ANATOMY</b>					<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Detailed study of human body structure					
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 10 OR 24					
40791	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	S	Bach	ATLAN130	Alameda	
	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Bach	ATLAN110	Alameda	
	<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41069	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Al-Asad	ATLAN130	Alameda	
	Lec		Majlesi	HYBRIDA	Alameda	
	<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main</i>					

FALL

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
campus.					
41260	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M	Reiman	ATLAN130	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MW	Reiman	ATLAN110	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41261	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Bhagwat	ATLAN130	Alameda
	Lec		Majlesi	HYBRIDA	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 4</b>	<b>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
Detailed study of human body function					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A					
40793	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Majlesi	ATLAN140	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
	Lec		Majlesi	HYBRIDA	Alameda
40795	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Niloufari	ATLAN140	Alameda
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Niloufari	ATLAN160	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41253	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Majlesi	ATLAN140	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
	Lec		Majlesi	HYBRID	Alameda
<b>** 10</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Fundamentals of biology for the non-major					
40787	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	T	Shultz	ATLAN134	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	TTh	Shultz	ATLAN110	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41263	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	S	Wedaman	ATLAN134	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Wedaman	ATLAN134	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41281	Lab 1:30-4:45 PM	T	Staff	ATLAN134	Alameda
	Lec 11:00-12:35 PM	TTh	Staff	ATLAN100	Alameda
<i>08/27/2019 - 12/12/2019 This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 31</b>	<b>NUTRITION</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Principles of human nutrition					
40939	Lec		Majlesi	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
41168	Lec		Majlesi	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>* 102</b>	<b>FUNDAMENTALS OF OCEANOGRAPHY</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Introduction to geological, chemical, physical and biological aspects of oceans and interactions among them.					
47953	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	MW	Wayhenmeyer	ATLAN140	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	F	Wayhenmeyer	ATLAN140	Alameda
<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>BUSINESS</b>					
<b>** 1A</b>	<b>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting					
40796	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Staff	A231	Alameda
40797	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	A231	Alameda
40798	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Staff	A231	Alameda
<b>** 1B</b>	<b>MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Uses of accounting data for planning, controlling and decision making					
PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A					
40987	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	A231	Alameda
<b>** 2</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
General survey of business law					
40904	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
41221	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; First face-to-face meeting will be Saturday, September 29, 2018 and will occur every other Saturday during the semester. Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". First class on campus will be 10/6/2018.</i>					
41221	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	D114	Alameda
<i>08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; First face-to-face meeting will be Saturday, September 29, 2018 and will occur every other Saturday during the semester. Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". First class on campus will be 10/6/2018.</i>					
<b>* 5</b>	<b>HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
Application of behavioral science concepts to human problems in organizations					
41112	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	
<b>** 10</b>			<b>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</b>			<b>3 UNITS</b>		
			Introduction to business					
40799	Lec		12:30-1:45 PM	TTh	Staff	C113	Alameda	
40988	Lec				Staff	ONLINE	Alameda	
			<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
41029	Lec				Staff	HYBRID	Alameda	
			10:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	D114	Alameda	
			<i>08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid course; Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>* 54</b>			<b>SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</b>			<b>3 UNITS</b>		
			Functions and objectives of an executive					
40989	Lec				Staff	ONLINE	Alameda	
			<i>08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course. Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>208</b>			<b>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR TECHNICIANS</b>			<b>3 UNITS</b>		
			Development of writing, reading, speaking and listening skills for successful communication in technical careers					
40900	Lab		4:00-5:15 PM	TTh	Staff	A232	Alameda	
	Lec		3:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Staff	A232	Alameda	
<b>209</b>			<b>FUNDAMENTALS OF INCOME TAX</b>			<b>4 UNITS</b>		
			Study of federal and California tax laws and procedures					
40870	Lec				Staff	HYBRID	Alameda	
			6:00-7:50 PM	W	Staff	A231	Alameda	
			<i>08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at rolive@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM**

<b>** 1A</b>			<b>GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>			<b>5 UNITS</b>		
			General principles of chemistry					
			PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40801	Lab		6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Lau	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		3:00-5:50 PM	TTh	Lau	D119	Alameda	
			<i>Lecture is taught at College of Alameda's main campus. Lab is taught at 860 Atlantic Av. Alameda. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
47265	Lab		1:30-4:20 PM	W	Dudzik	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		9:30-12:20 PM	MW	Dudzik	ATLAN100	Alameda	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 1B</b>			<b>GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>			<b>5 UNITS</b>		
			General principles of chemistry					
			PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
40803	Lab		6:00-8:50 PM	W	Olds	ATLAN150	Alameda	

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	
			<b>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Olds</b>	<b>ATLAN110</b>	<b>Alameda</b>	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 30A</b>			<b>INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>			<b>4 UNITS</b>		
			Fundamental principles of general chemistry					
			PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
40805	Lab		9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Clifford	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Clifford	ATLAN110	Alameda	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
40977	Lab		1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Clifford	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Clifford	ATLAN110	Alameda	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
41134	Lab		4:30-7:20 PM	T	Staff	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		3:00-4:15 PM	TTh	Staff	ATLAN110	Alameda	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					
<b>** 30B</b>			<b>INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY</b>			<b>4 UNITS</b>		
			Introduction to basic organic chemistry and biochemistry					
			PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A					
47267	Lab		11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Sawicka	ATLAN150	Alameda	
	Lec		9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Sawicka	ATLAN100	Alameda	
			<i>This course is taught at 860 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA. ALERT! The Science Annex is at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus.</i>					

**CHINESE****CHIN**

<b>* 9A</b>			<b>SPOKEN AND WRITTEN CANTONESE</b>			<b>5 UNITS</b>		
			Pre-elementary Cantonese enabling skills in					
			PR:3 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDY OF THE CHINESE LANGUAGE OR EQUIVALENT.					
43688	Lec		3:30-6:25 PM	TTh	Tam	A213	Alameda	
			<i>09/03/2019 - 12/12/2019</i>					
<b>** 11A</b>			<b>INTERMEDIATE CANTONESE A</b>			<b>5 UNITS</b>		
			Intermediate level study and practice of all basic language skills					
			PREREQUISITE: CHIN 10B					
43689	Lec		6:30-9:25 PM	TTh	Tam	A213	Alameda	
			<i>09/03/2019 - 12/12/2019</i>					

**COMMUNICATION****COMM**

<b>** 1A</b>			<b>INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH</b>			<b>3 UNITS</b>		
			Rhetorical and argumentative analysis of significant contemporary political and social issues					
41041	Lec				Fowler	ONLINE	Alameda	
			<i>Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: http://student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
41240	Lec		11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Wilson	C210	Alameda	

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>



CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
47526	Lec		Fowler	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">http://student.peralta.edu</a>. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 4</b>	<b>THE DYNAMICS OF GROUP DISCUSSION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study of communication in a group setting				
41116	Lec		Andrew	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 3:00-5:50 PM</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Andrew</b>	<b>D206</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>Hybrid Course. There are three mandatory on-campus meetings from 3:00pm-5:50pm in Room D206 at College of Alameda: 1)8/20/19, 2)10/15/19, and 3)12/10/19; remaining work must be completed on Canvas: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">http://student.peralta.edu</a>. Email Dr. Andrew at <a href="mailto:ashlieandrew@peralta.edu">ashlieandrew@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 5</b>	<b>PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Critical thinking skills				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41117	Lec		Fowler	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. A welcome letter with course information will be sent to your Peralta email account a week before class begins. Please login to the course website before 11:59PM on the first day of class to be counted present for attendance and begin your course work: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">http://student.peralta.edu</a>. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 6</b>	<b>INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Dynamics of intercultural communication as it applies to the diversity of American cultures				
41195	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Wilson	C210	Alameda
<b>** 20</b>	<b>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills				
40812	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Brownfox	D204	Alameda
41052	Lec		Andrew	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Andrew</b>	<b>D206</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>Hybrid Course. There are three mandatory on-campus meetings from 3:00pm-5:50pm in Room D206 at College of Alameda: 1)8/20/19, 2)10/15/19, and 3)12/10/19; remaining work must be completed on Canvas: <a href="http://student.peralta.edu">http://student.peralta.edu</a>. Email Dr. Andrew at <a href="mailto:ashlieandrew@peralta.edu">ashlieandrew@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 45</b>	<b>PUBLIC SPEAKING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Principles of public speaking				
40813	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Marinero	CV213	Alameda
40942	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MW	Wilson	C210	Alameda
41025	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Marinero	CV213	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>					
<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	General nature of computer hardware, software and systems				
40806	Lab		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>10/14/2019- 12/06/2019. Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
40808	Lab		Villegas Jr.	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lab 8:00-9:35 PM	Th	Villegas Jr.	D114	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr.	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-7:35 PM	Th	Villegas Jr.	D114	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
40896	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	El Giheny	D114	Alameda
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	El Giheny	D114	Alameda
40985	Lab		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>08/19/2019- 12/13/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41140	Lab		Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:muy@peralta.edu">muy@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 5</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to computer science				
40809	Lab		Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:muy@peralta.edu">muy@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>*40</b>	<b>DATABASE MANAGEMENT</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Design, implementation, and maintenance of database				
47931	Lab		Villegas Jr	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec		Villegas Jr	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:avillegas@peralta.edu">avillegas@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>* 42</b>	<b>SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</b>		<b>4 UNITS</b>			
	Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with current popular spreadsheet software					
47940	Lab			Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>08/19/2019-10/11/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>* 70</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO TABLEAU ANALYTICS</b>		<b>2 UNITS</b>			
	Introduction to Tableau desktop software application used for Big Data Analytics and Business Intelligence					
47933	Lab	6:30-7:15PM	M	Ortak	D114	Alameda
	Lab			Ortak	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	7:30-8:45PM	M	Ortak	D114	Alameda
	Lec			Ortak	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>10/14/2019-12/06/2018 Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at iortak@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>201</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE</b>		<b>4 UNITS</b>			
	Introduction to computer hardware					
47935	Lab	6:30-8:45PM	T	Norman	D114	Alameda
	Lab			Norman	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	6:00-7:15PM	T	Norman	D114	Alameda
	Lec			Norman	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jnorman@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>205</b>	<b>COMPUTER LITERACY</b>		<b>1 UNIT</b>			
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers					
40872	Lab	10:45-12:15 PM	F	Varndo	D114	Alameda
	Lec	9:00-10:35 AM	F	Varndo	D114	Alameda
	<i>09/06/2019 - 10/25/2019</i>					
<b>234A</b>	<b>WORLD WIDE WEB PUBLISHING I</b>		<b>2 UNITS</b>			
	Creating and publishing Web pages over the Internet using the Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)					
41060	Lab			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/09/2019 - 10/04/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at pmcdermott@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>234B</b>	<b>WORLD WIDE WEB PUBLISHING II</b>		<b>2 UNITS</b>			
	Continuation of CIS 234A					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 233 AND 234A					
41097	Lab			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			McDermott	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>10/07/2019 - 11/01/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at pmcdermott@peralta.edu for more course information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<i>Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>234D</b>	<b>WEB AUTHORIZING</b>		<b>2 UNITS</b>			
	Art of web design and the power of web authoring in website content management and functionality					
41209	Lab			Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			Villegas Jr.	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>11/04/2019 - 11/27/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

## COOPERATIVE WORK COPED

### EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

<b>* 450</b>	<b>GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE</b>		<b>1 - 3 UNIT</b>			
	Supervised employment					
41237	Lab			Settles	SITE	Alameda
	<i>Attend one orientation, August 20, 2019 6:00 - 8:00 pm or September 3, 2019 6:00 - 8:00 pm in room C212. For more information, contact Rhea Settles, rsettles@peralta.edu.</i>					
47951	Lab			Silva	SITE	Alameda
	<i>FabLab Internship</i>					

## COUNSELING COUN

<b>** 24</b>	<b>COLLEGE SUCCESS</b>		<b>3 UNITS</b>			
	Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success					
40944	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Nakano	C113	Alameda
41000	Lec			Mears	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/03/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at jmears@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>* 30</b>	<b>PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>3 UNITS</b>			
	Examination of the psycho-social dynamics of personal growth					
47365	Lec			Washington	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	W	Washington	A200	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at cwashington@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>** 57</b>	<b>CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING</b>		<b>3 UNITS</b>			
	In-depth career and life planning					
40897	Lec			Phan	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>08/19/2019-10/11/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at vinhphan@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
40961	Lec			Towle	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at etowle@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41179	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Shaughnessy	C113	Alameda
<b>221</b>	<b>PREPARING FOR COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY TRANSFER</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	In-depth information and assistance with the transfer process to four-year colleges and universities				
41098	Lec		VirkkilaFelsch	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course. Contact instructor at vvirkkila@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>501</b>	<b>COUNSELING LEARNING LAB</b>				<b>0 UNIT</b>
	Success and retention strategies offered in small groups				
41033	Lab		Staff		Alameda
	<i>Reserved for students in the College to Career Program</i>				

**DANCE**

<b>** 12A</b>	<b>BEGINNING INDIVIDUAL CHOREOGRAPHY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Elements of individual choreography and dance movement through space, time, and dynamics				
40908	Lab 10:00-11:15 AM	M W	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M W	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 28</b>	<b>BALLROOM DANCE WALTZ</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of American and Viennese dances				
41078	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	F	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 29</b>	<b>BALLROOM DANCE BOLERO</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Study and development of beginning skills and technique of Bolero dance				
41079	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	F	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 60</b>	<b>BALLET I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of ballet				
40959	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 61</b>	<b>BALLET II</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of ballet				
40996	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>62</b>	<b>BALLET III</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of ballet of an advanced/intermediate level				
41075	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>63</b>	<b>BALLET IV</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of advanced ballet				
41076	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 68</b>	<b>MODERN DANCE I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques				
40999	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 69</b>	<b>MODERN DANCE II</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Study and development of intermediate skills and technique in Modern dance				
40967	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 70</b>	<b>MODERN DANCE III</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Study and development of advanced/intermediate skills and techniques in Modern dance				
41009	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 71</b>	<b>MODERN DANCE IV</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Study and development of advanced skills and technique in Modern dance				
41011	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 92</b>	<b>SALSA I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of Cuban and Latin Salsa				
40997	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 93</b>	<b>SALSA II</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Examination of roots of Salsa				
40998	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Nguyen	G111	Alameda
<b>** 94</b>	<b>SALSA III</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Advanced study and development of Salsa skills				
40992	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Nguyen	G111	Alameda

**DENTAL ASSISTING****DENTL**

<b>220A</b>	<b>INFECTION CONTROL AND ORAL HEALTH</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to infection control and oral health				
40877	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:05 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>08/20/2019 - 11/07/2019</i>				
40891	Lab 10:30-1:35 PM	T	Delfin-Icatar	A211	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:05 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>08/20/2019 - 11/07/2019</i>				
40953	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:05 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>08/20/2019 - 11/07/2019</i>				
<b>220B</b>	<b>INFECTION CONTROL AND CORONAL POLISH</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Introduction to infection control and coronal polish				
40879	Lab 10:30-2:20 PM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>11/12/2019 - 12/12/2019</i>				
40880	Lab 2:30-6:20 PM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>11/12/2019 - 12/12/2019</i>				
40881	Lab 10:30-1:35 PM	T	Delfin-Icatar	A211	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	<i>11/12/2019 - 12/12/2019</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41271	Lab 2:00-5:05 PM	T	Delfin-Icatar	A211	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	Th	Delfin-Icatar	A224	Alameda
	11/12/2019 - 12/12/2019				
<b>221</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS</b>				<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
	Introduction and hands-on orientation to the dental assisting profession and the career of dentistry				
40882	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M	Staff	A224	Alameda
	08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019				
<b>222</b>	<b>ORAL ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY AND BODY SYSTEMS</b>				<b>3.5 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to general anatomy, body systems, and head and neck anatomy				
40851	Lab 1:30-2:45 PM	M	Pegues	A224	Alameda
	Lec 10:30-1:20 PM	M	Pegues	A224	Alameda
<b>223</b>	<b>CHAIRSIDE PROCEDURES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Principles of chairside assisting				
40853	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	T	Herold	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T	Herold	A224	Alameda
40854	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	T	Herold	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T	Herold	A224	Alameda
<b>224A</b>	<b>DENTAL RADIOLOGY I</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Basic principles of radiation and radiation safety and protection				
40856	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	W	Tyree	A224	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	F	Tyree	A222	Alameda
40857	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	F	Coffer	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	F	Tyree	A222	Alameda
40858	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	F	Coffer	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	F	Tyree	A222	Alameda
41114	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	W	Tyree	A224	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	F	Tyree	A222	Alameda
<b>225</b>	<b>DENTAL MATERIALS AND LAB PROCEDURES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study and safe manipulation of dental materials used in operative and restorative dental procedures				
40860	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	W	Pegues	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	W	Pegues	A224	Alameda
40861	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	W	Pegues	A222	Alameda
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	W	Pegues	A224	Alameda

**DIESEL MECHANICS**

**DMECH**

<b>* 11</b>	<b>HEAVY-DUTY TRUCK CHASSIS, TRANSMISSION, AND DRIVE AXLES</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>
	Operation, service, maintenance, and problem solving of heavy-duty truck chassis systems				
41154	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	TTh	Norton	E100	Alameda
<b>* 14</b>	<b>DIESEL ENGINES I</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Theory and operation of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>41155</b>	<b>Lec 5:30-7:20 PM</b>	<b>T Th</b>	<b>Taylor</b>	<b>E100</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
<b>* 20A</b>	<b>TRUCK MECHANICS I</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Hands-on experience in diagnosing, servicing, and maintaining heavy-duty truck chassis systems				
	COREQUISITE: DMECH 11				
41156	Lab 8:00-12:15 PM	MW	Norton	E102	Alameda
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Norton	E102	Alameda
<b>* 20C</b>	<b>TRUCK MECHANICS III</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Advanced practical application of scientific principles of truck mechanics in servicing and repairing the powertrain				
	PREREQUISITE: DMECH 20A AND 20B				
41157	Lab 8:00-12:15 PM	MW	Norton	E102	Alameda
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Norton	E102	Alameda
<b>* 21A</b>	<b>DIESEL ENGINES - LECTURE/ LABORATORY</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>
	Theory, operation, and practical application of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems				
	COREQUISITE: DMECH 14				
<b>41159</b>	<b>Lab 5:30-9:45 PM</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>Taylor</b>	<b>E102</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<b>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Taylor</b>	<b>E102</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<b>Lec 7:30-8:20 PM</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Taylor</b>	<b>E100</b>	<b>Alameda</b>

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introductory economic concepts				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40814	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Gueye	A213	Alameda
40873	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	10/08/2019 - 12/10/2019 Online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41006	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	09/05/2019 - 11/15/2019 Online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41070	Lec		Bajrami	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 12:00-1:30 PM	M	Bajrami	A225	Alameda
	09/04/2019 - 10/26/2019 Hybrid course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41162	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	10/01/2019 - 12/03/2019 Online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
<b>** 2</b>	<b>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Principles of micro-economics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40874	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda



CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	09/05/2019 - 11/15/2019 Online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41007	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
	10/11/2019 - 12/10/2019 Online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41071	Lec		Bajrami	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 12:00-1:30 PM	M	Bajrami	A225	Alameda
	10/29/2019 - 12/10/2019 Hybrid course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41109	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Gueye	A213	Alameda
	08/19/2019 - 12/13/2019				

**ENGLISH****ENGL****\*\* 1A COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS**

Reading and writing expository prose

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40747	Lec		Rubin	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online course; contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
40748	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Sabir	D229	Alameda
40925	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	M W	Sabir	A202	Alameda
40940	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Blood	D204	Alameda
40955	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Blood	D204	Alameda
40962	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Treadwell	A200	Alameda
40993	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Jones	A202	Alameda
41051	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Pappas	C209	Alameda
41127	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	S	Chan	D205	Alameda
41163	Lec		Rubin	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Course; Contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41177	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM	M W	Treadwell	C210	Alameda
	Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.				
47421	Lec		Sabir	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Course; Contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
<b>* 1AS</b>	<b>COMPOSITION AND READING WITH SUPPORT</b>		<b>5 UNITS</b>		
	Reading and writing of expository prose with extended instructional support				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
47282	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	M W	Little	A202	Alameda
47283	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Jones	A202	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
47422	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	M W	Nelson	D208	Alameda
47423	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Chun	D208	Alameda
<b>** 1B</b>	<b>COMPOSITION AND READING</b>		<b>4 UNITS</b>		
	Continued expository writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40753	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Nelson	D208	Alameda
41172	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Course; Contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
<b>** 5</b>	<b>CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING</b>		<b>3 UNITS</b>		
	Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40749	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	T Th	Escudero	C208	Alameda
40750	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Pappas	D208	Alameda
40754	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online course; Please contact instructor at majones@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
40941	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Sabir	D204	Alameda
40982	Lec		Pappas	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Class; Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41050	Lec		Pappas	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Course; Please contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41184	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Chun	C211	Alameda
47286	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Little	D205	Alameda
47287	Lec		Pappas	ONLINE	Alameda
	Online Class; Contact instructor at ppappas@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
<b>** 10A</b>	<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>		<b>3 UNITS</b>		
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41028	Lec		Rubin	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Rubin	A231	Alameda
	09/17/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 10B</b>	<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
41129	Lec			Rubin	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	1:30-2:50 PM	T	Rubin	A231	Alameda
	09/17/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".					
<b>** 30A</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LITERATURE I</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of 30A PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
41132	Lec			Nelson	ONLINE	Alameda
	09/16/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at pnelson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
<b>201A</b>	<b>PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
	Introduction to college-level reading and writing of expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 250D/267B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 292B OR 292EB OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES WRITING ASSESSMENT PROCESS, AND ENGL 251D/268B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 293B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES READING ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40751	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Vaughn	CV231	Alameda
40863	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Nelson	D208	Alameda
	Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
40922	Lec	6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Jones	A202	Alameda
41031	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Vaughn	D207	Alameda
<b>201B</b>	<b>PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of college-level reading and writing of expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201A					
40752	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Vaughn	CV231	Alameda
40864	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Nelson	D208	Alameda
	Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
40923	Lec	6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Jones	A202	Alameda
41032	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Vaughn	D207	Alameda
<b>210A</b>	<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
41130	Lec			Rubin	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	1:30-2:50 PM	T	Rubin	A231	Alameda
	09/17/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid course. Please contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>210B</b>	<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
41131	Lec			Rubin	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	1:30-2:50 PM	T	Rubin	A231	Alameda
	09/17/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid course. Please contact instructor at jrubin@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".					
<b>269A</b>	<b>FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	Foundations in reading and writing to prepare students for success in college					
47288	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Alexander	CV231	Alameda
<b>269B</b>	<b>FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of ENGL 269A with further study in reading and writing strategies to prepare students for success in college PREREQUISITE: ENGL 269A OR (251A-C)					
47289	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Alexander	CV231	Alameda

### ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES ESOL

<b>* 50A</b>	<b>ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
	Advanced level listening and speaking in American English PREREQUISITE: ESOL 263B OR ESL 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
47954	Lec	12:00-1:50PM		Donnelly	CV225	Alameda
<b>* 50B</b>	<b>ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation of ESOL 50A PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
47955	Lec	12:00-1:50PM		Donnelly	CV225	Alameda
<b>** 52A</b>	<b>ADVANCED READING AND WRITING</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	Advanced level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 21A OR 223B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
41188	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Ekici	A200	Alameda
<b>** 52B</b>	<b>ADVANCED READING AND WRITING</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	Continuation ESOL 52A PREREQUISITE: ESL 52A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.					
41189	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Ekici	A200	Alameda
<b>251A</b>	<b>READING AND WRITING 1</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	High beginning level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE MEASURE ASSESSMENT					
40914	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	TTh	Sablan	C209	Alameda
40928	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	MW	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>251B</b>						<b>6 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 251A PREREQUISITE: ESL 285A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40937	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	TTh	Sablan	C209	Alameda
40938	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	MW	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda
<b>252A</b>						<b>6 UNITS</b>
						Intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 251B OR 285B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40926	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Lemper	C209	Alameda
41235	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	MW	Guan	D205	Alameda
<b>252B</b>						<b>6 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 252B PREREQUISITE: ESL 222A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40931	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Lemper	C209	Alameda
41236	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	MW	Guan	D205	Alameda
<b>253A</b>						<b>6 UNITS</b>
						High intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 201A OR 222B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40910	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	MW	Mitchell	C209	Alameda
<b>253B</b>						<b>6 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 253A PREREQUISITE: ESL 223A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40932	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	MW	Mitchell	C209	Alameda
<b>261A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						High beginning level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
47268	Lec	11:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	CV225	Alameda
<b>261B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 261A PREREQUISITE: ESL 283A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
47269	Lec	11:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	CV225	Alameda
<b>262A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 250B OR 283B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
47270	Lec	6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Ng	CV231	Alameda
<b>262B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 262A PREREQUISITE: ESL 232A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
47271	Lec	6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Ng	CV231	Alameda
<b>263A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						High intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40911	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>263B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 263A PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40934	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda
<b>267</b>						<b>3 UNITS</b>
						PREREQUISITE: ESOL 252A OR 262A OR 272A OR 215A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
47956	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM		Donnelly	C213	Alameda
<b>271A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						High beginning level of English grammar PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40916	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Ekici	C209	Alameda
<b>271B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 271A PREREQUISITE: ESL 284A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40936	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Ekici	C209	Alameda
<b>272A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Intermediate level of English grammar PREREQUISITE: ESL 252B OR 284B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40913	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda
<b>272B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 272A PREREQUISITE: ESL 215A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40929	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda
<b>273A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						High intermediate level of English grammar PREREQUISITE: ESL 202A OR 215B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40912	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Lemper	D207	Alameda
<b>273B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 273A PREREQUISITE: ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40930	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Lemper	D207	Alameda
<b>274A</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Advanced level of English grammar PREREQUISITE: ESL 202B OR 216B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
41026	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Ng	CV231	Alameda
<b>274B</b>						<b>4 UNITS</b>
						Continuation of ESOL 274A PREREQUISITE: ESL 217A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
41027	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Ng	CV231	Alameda
<b>288</b>						<b>3 UNITS</b>
						Beginning level of spoken American English
41247	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Ferrero-Castaneda	CV225	Alameda

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>289</b>	<b>CONVERSATION 2</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Intermediate level of spoken American English					
41248	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Guan	C210	Alameda	
<b>541</b>	<b>BRIDGE TO CREDIT ESOL PROGRAM (NON-CREDIT)</b>					
	Visit <a href="https://alameda.peralta.edu/office-of-instruction/esol-noncredit-program/">https://alameda.peralta.edu/office-of-instruction/esol-noncredit-program/</a>					

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes					
<b>40815</b>	Lec 9:00-1:15 PM	S	Hasbrouck	D222	Alameda	
	09/14/2019 - 12/07/2019 Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
41001	Lec		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	
	10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
41174	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Hasbrouck	D222	Alameda	
	09/09/2019 - 12/11/2019 Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
41266	Lec		Sproul	ONLINE	Alameda	
	Online Course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:asproul@peralta.edu">asproul@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
41290	Lec		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	
	10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
<b>** 1L</b>	<b>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY</b>					<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography					
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1					
<b>41002</b>	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Hasbrouck	D222	Alameda	
	09/10/2019 - 12/10/2019 Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
43692	Lab		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	
	10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 2</b>	<b>CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Basic elements of cultural geography					
40816	Lec		Rose	ONLINE	Alameda	
	Online course. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:abrose@peralta.edu">abrose@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
41291	Lec		Carmichael	ONLINE	Alameda	
	10/14/2019-12/06/2019 Online course. Please contact instructor at cbow@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					

**GEOLOGY****GEOL**

<b>** 10</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Survey of structure and materials that compose the earth's surface and geologic processes responsible for shaping the earth					
41146	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	F	Self		ATLAN160	Alameda
	09/13/2019 - 12/13/2019					

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS****HLTOC**

<b>201</b>	<b>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I</b>					<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Study of medical terminology					
<b>40817</b>	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	S	Dave'	D119	Alameda	
41258	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	M	Dave'		/ARISE	Alameda
	This class meets off campus at ARISE High School.					
41267	Lec		Dave'	ONLINE	Alameda	
	Online Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:ndave@peralta.edu">ndave@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".					
<b>202</b>	<b>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II</b>					<b>2 UNITS</b>
	Continued study of medical terminology					
<b>40818</b>	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	S	Dave'	D119	Alameda	
<b>41259</b>	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	Th	Dave'		/ARISE	Alameda
	This class meets off campus at ARISE High School.					

**HISTORY****HIST**

<b>** 2A</b>	<b>HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	History of Western civilization to 1660					
40767	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Story	C211	Alameda	
<b>** 7A</b>	<b>HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)					
40763	Lec		Sanceri	HYBRID	Alameda	



CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<b>Lec 6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Sanceri</b>	<b>C212</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>09/30/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
40764	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
40765	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41054	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Loretto	D312	Alameda
41244	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 7B</b>	<b>HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present				
40766	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41136	Lec		Sanceri	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Contact jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41243	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Story	C211	Alameda
<b>** 8A</b>	<b>HISTORY OF LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	History of Latin America from pre-Columbian times to the outbreak of the wars for independence				
40965	Lec		Sanceri	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/03/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course; Contact instructor at jsanceri@peralta.edu for more information. Online Course. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 19</b>	<b>HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	California's multi-ethnic history from the pre-Spanish period to the present				
40966	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 50</b>	<b>AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War				
40903	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Campbell	C212	Alameda

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>HUMANITIES</b>					
<b>HUMAN</b>					
<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Humanities seen through various forms of expression				
40947	Lec		Goldstein	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	W	Goldstein	C211	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid course. Please contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information. Login to the course at http://student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41048	Lec		Goldstein	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Goldstein	D206	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid course. Please contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information. Login to the course at http://student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 2</b>	<b>HUMAN VALUES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study of human values				
41038	Lec		Goldstein	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course. Please contact instructor at mgoldstein@peralta.edu for more information. Login to the course at http://student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 13A</b>	<b>MYTH, SYMBOL AND FOLKLORE</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study of myths, symbols, and folklore				
41110	Lec		Lipowitz	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course. Please contact instructor at clipowitz@peralta.edu for more information. Login to the course at http://student.peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 15</b>	<b>POPULAR CULTURE</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Meaning and impact of American popular culture in the twentieth century				
47279	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Goldstein	C105	Alameda
<b>** 40</b>	<b>RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Comparative study of the world's great religions				
41049	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Lipowitz	C211	Alameda

<b>KINESIOLOGY</b>					
<b>KIN</b>					
<b>** 54A</b>	<b>CROSS FITNESS I - FUNDAMENTALS</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Activity class				
41014	Lab 7:00-7:50 AM	TTh	Thompson	G214	Alameda
	<i>Students who are enrolled may utilize the Fitness Center during the following hours: schedule TBA. All NEW STUDENTS will need to attend and complete an one (1) hour orientation in room G-214. After completing the one (1) orientation, a student will not be required to attend another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: schedule TBA. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours. NOTE: The Fitness Center hours are subject to change, prior to the first day of class. Please check the Fitness Center location at G-214 prior to the first day of class. If you have any questions, please email Coach Thompson at lthompson@peralta.edu</i>				

FALL



CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 84A</b>	<b>BOWLING I - FUNDAMENTALS</b>	<b>0.5 UNIT</b>	Activity class			
40960	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	F	Altenbach	AMF	Alameda	<i>\$9.99 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>
<b>** 84B</b>	<b>BOWLING II - BEGINNING</b>	<b>0.5 UNIT</b>	Activity class			
40972	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	F	Altenbach	AMF	Alameda	<i>\$9.99 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>
<b>** 84C</b>	<b>BOWLING III - INTERMEDIATE</b>	<b>0.5 UNIT</b>	Activity class			
40973	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	F	Altenbach	AMF	Alameda	<i>\$9.99 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>
<b>** 84D</b>	<b>BOWLING IV - COMPETITIVE</b>	<b>0.5 UNIT</b>	Activity class			
41013	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	F	Altenbach	AMF	Alameda	<i>\$9.99 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>
<b>** 134</b>	<b>CARE AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>	Care and prevention of athletic injuries			
47339	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Becker	C208	Alameda	

**LEARNING RESOURCES****LRNRE**

<b>211</b>	<b>COMPUTER ACCESS</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>	<i>Word processing for individuals with visual, physical, or learning disabilities</i>			
40887	Lab		Tappe	D116	Alameda	
	Lec		Tappe	D116	Alameda	<i>MTWR: 9-4PM &amp; F: 9-1PM; 2 lecture &amp; 3 lab hours weekly TBA. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with a counselor.</i>
<b>213A</b>	<b>IMPROVING COGNITIVE SKILLS</b>	<b>1 - 3 UNIT</b>	<i>Computer assisted instruction designed for individuals with learning disabilities or acquired brain injuries utilizing material appropriate for all learners</i>			
40889	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Tappe	D116	Alameda	<i>Open entry; open exit; 2 lec &amp; 3 lab weekly tba. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with counselor.</i>
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	TTh	Tappe	D116	Alameda	<i>Open entry; open exit; 2 lec &amp; 3 lab weekly tba. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with counselor.</i>
40906	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	TTh	Tappe	D116	Alameda	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	TTh	Tappe	D116	Alameda	<i>Open entry; open exit; 2 lec &amp; 3 lab weekly tba. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with counselor.</i>
<b>259</b>	<b>WRITING STRATEGIES</b>	<b>1 - 3 UNIT</b>	Designed for students to master techniques and strategies for writing sentences to full essays			
40883	Lec MW		Rex	L210	Alameda	<i>Open Entry/Open Exit. Recommended for students with learning disabilities.</i>
40901	Lec MW		Rex	L210	Alameda	<i>Open Entry/Open Exit. Recommended for students with learning disabilities.</i>
<b>264</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>	Information on independent living skills			
40950	Lec 11:30-12:20 PM	MW	Staff	D204	Alameda	<i>Alameda Transition Program.</i>

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>266</b>	<b>PREPARING FOR EMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>	Vocational Living Skills curriculum for adults with disabilities			
41205	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	TTh	Staff	D204	Alameda	<i>For students in the College to Career Program</i>
<b>272</b>	<b>COMPUTER ACCESS PROJECTS</b>	<b>0.5 - 2 UNIT</b>	Introduction to assistive software			
40884	Lab		Tappe	D116	Alameda	<i>Open Entry, Open Exit; 1.5-6 weekly lab hours tba. To schedule lab hours, go to D116.</i>
<b>276</b>	<b>LEARNING STRATEGIES IN ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY</b>	<b>1 - 2 UNIT</b>	Introductory concepts in algebra and geometry for students with learning disabilities			
40945	Lec TTh		Rex	L210	Alameda	<i>Open Entry; Open Exit. Recommended for DSPS students.</i>
<b>277</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND STRATEGIES</b>	<b>1 - 2 UNIT</b>	Quantitative concepts and development of problem solving skills in arithmetic for students with learning disabilities			
40946	Lec TTh		Rex	L210	Alameda	<i>Open Entry; Open Exit. Recommended for DSPS students.</i>
<b>279</b>	<b>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>	Vocational/Living Skills for adults with disabilities			
40948	Lec 10:30-11:20 AM	MW	Staff	D204	Alameda	<i>Alameda Transition Program.</i>
40949	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	D204	Alameda	<i>College to Career Program.</i>
<b>280</b>	<b>STUDY SKILLS</b>	<b>0.5 - 3 UNIT</b>	Systematic approach to understanding principles of learning for all academic disciplines			
41095	Lab		Staff		Alameda	
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	MW	Staff	D204	Alameda	<i>Alameda Transition Program.</i>
<b>296</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT</b>	<b>1 UNIT</b>	Individual assessment of learning strengths and weaknesses to determine eligibility for services as an adult with a learning disability in California community colleges			
40890	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Rex	L210	Alameda	<i>Open Entry/Open Exit. Student must attend 18 term hours to earn one unit of credit.</i>
<b>501</b>	<b>SUPERVISED TUTORING (NON-CREDIT)</b>	<b>0 UNIT</b>	Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to improve student success in college courses			
40885	Lab 8:00-1:50 PM	F	Nelson	LLIB2	Alameda	
	Lab 8:00-6:50 PM	MTWTh	Nelson	LLIB2	Alameda	<i>Open Lab Tutoring; Open entry/open exit; Meets in the L Building: MTWTh 8-6:50PM and F 8-1:50PM.</i>
41169	Lab 3:00-4:05 PM	F	Olive	L226	Alameda	<i>Accounting Tutoring.</i>

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>505</b>						<b>0 UNIT COLLEGE</b>
						Outreach and orientation for individuals making the transition from adult school and other community-based organizations to community college
<b>47428</b>	<b>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</b>	<b>TThF</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>-IHS</b>	<b>Alameda</b>	
						10/24/2019 - 12/13/2019 This class meets at the Island High School in Alameda, Ca.

## LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES

LIS

<b>** 85</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	<b>2 UNITS</b>
		Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research
40875	Lec	Mckenna ONLINE Alameda
		10/07/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course; On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account through the Portal: go to <a href="http://web.peralta.edu/portal/">http://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a> , click on "Students" in the middle of the screen, login, and then click on Outlook. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
47390	Lec	Mckenna ONLINE Alameda
		08/19/2019 - 10/20/2019 Online Course; On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail account for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at jmckenna@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account through the Portal: go to <a href="http://web.peralta.edu/portal/">http://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a> , click on "Students" in the middle of the screen, login, and then click on Outlook. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

## MATHEMATICS

MATH

<b>** 1</b>	<b>PRE-CALCULUS</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>
		Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D
41119	Lec 8:00-9:10 AM	MWF Herrera CV231 Alameda
41120	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW Hanhan D206 Alameda
41197	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM	TTh Karunaratne CV224 Alameda
47348	Lec 9:30-11:20 AM	MW Nguyen D206 Alameda
		Student must enroll in Both Math 1 (47348) and Math 215 (47350) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
47349	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	TTh Karunaratne D312 Alameda
		Student must enroll in Both Math 1 (47349) and Math 215 (47351) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.
<b>** 3A</b>	<b>CALCULUS I</b>	<b>5 UNITS</b>
		Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50
40867	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	TTh Montgomery D205 Alameda
41022	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	TTh Baker C113 Alameda
		Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 3B</b>	<b>CALCULUS II</b>	<b>5 UNITS</b>				
		Applications of the definite integral				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
40868	Lec	Kaesar HYBRID Alameda				
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	W Kaesar D222 Alameda				
		Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Richard Kaesar (rkaesar@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.				
47352	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	MW Montgomery C109 Alameda				
<b>** 3C</b>	<b>CALCULUS III</b>	<b>5 UNITS</b>				
		Partial differentiation				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B				
41198	Lec	Kaesar HYBRID Alameda				
	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	T Kaesar C209 Alameda				
		Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Richard Kaesar (rkaesar@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.				
<b>** 3E</b>	<b>LINEAR ALGEBRA</b>	<b>3 UNITS</b>				
		Linear algebra				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
40968	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh Broxholm D205 Alameda				
		Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.				
<b>** 13</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</b>	<b>4 UNITS</b>				
		Introduction to theory and practice of statistics				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40755	Lec	Beal HYBRID Alameda				
		Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Khalilah Beal (kbeal@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
40869	Lec	Kaesar HYBRID Alameda				
		09/03/2019 - 12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Richard Kaesar (rkaesar@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".				
41023	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW Oh C113 Alameda				
		Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41023) and Math 213 (41203) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.				
41034	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh Gwin D204 Alameda				
		Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41034) and Math 213 (41202) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.				
41072	Lec	Riazati HYBRID Alameda				
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	S Riazati C209 Alameda				
		Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41072) and Math 213 (47357) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Farzan Riazati (fiazati@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.



CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41080	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Staff	CV213	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41080) and Math 213 (41204) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.</i>					
41167	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Ivanova	D119	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
41222	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Beal	D204	Alameda
41232	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Broxholm	D205	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
41279	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Baker	C113	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41279) and Math 213 (47358) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47353	Lec		Beal	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Khalilah Beal (kbeal@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
47354	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Ghiselli	C109	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47355	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM	MW	Baker	C113	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47668	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	MW	Staff	CV213	Alameda
<i>09/04/2019-12/11/2019</i>					
<b>** 15</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
Fundamental ideas underlying modern mathematics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
47359	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Nguyen	C210	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
<b>** 16A</b>	<b>CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2					
47360	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MW	Oh	A213	Alameda
<b>* 50</b>	<b>TRIGONOMETRY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
Introduction to functional trigonometry					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, and MATH 203 or 211D					
40756	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Nguyen	C210	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41279) and Math 213 (47361) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40757	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Beal	C211	Alameda
41201	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Ghiselli	CV213	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47362	Lec		Riazati	HYBRID	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	S	Riazati	C209	Alameda	
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 50 (47362) and Math 216 (47361) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Farzan Riazati (friazati@peralta.edu). Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
<b>201</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Basic algebraic operations					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40758	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Hanhan	D222	Alameda
<b>203</b>	<b>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
Intermediate algebraic operations					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
40760	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Ivanova	D222	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
41073	Lec		Kaeser	HYBRID	Alameda
Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	Th	Kaeser	C209	Alameda	
<i>Hybrid course. Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email rkaeser@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
<b>206</b>	<b>ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
Integrated mathematics for statistics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 253					
41077	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MTWTh	Bui	D119	Alameda
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
<b>213</b>	<b>SUPPORT FOR STATISTICS</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>
Competencies and concepts needed in statistics					
CO: MATH 13					
41202	Lec 5:00-5:50 PM	TTh	Gwin	D204	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41034) and Math 213 (41202) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.</i>					
41203	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Oh	C113	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41023) and Math 213 (41203) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.</i>					
41204	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	MW	Staff	CV213	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41080) and Math 213 (41204) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.</i>					
47357	Lec		Riazati	HYBRID	Alameda
Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	S	Riazati	C209	Alameda	
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41072) and Math 213 (47357) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Farzan Riazati (friazati@peralta.edu). All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47358	Lec 8:00-8:50 PM	MW	Baker	C113	Alameda
<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41279) and Math 213 (47358) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>215</b>	<b>SUPPORT FOR PRE-CALCULUS</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>	
	Review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in pre-calculus COREQUISITE: MATH 1					
47350	Lec	11:30-12:20 PM	MW	Nguyen	D206	Alameda
	<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 1 (47348) and Math 215 (47350) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47351	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	W	Karunaratne	D312	Alameda
	<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 1 (47349) and Math 215 (47351) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error.</i>					
<b>216</b>	<b>SUPPORT FOR TRIGONOMETRY</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in trigonometry COREQUISITE: MATH 50					
47361	Lec	11:00-11:30 AM	TTh	Nguyen	C210	Alameda
	<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 13 (41279) and Math 213 (47361) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
47363	Lec			Riazati	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	12:30-1:00 PM	S	Riazati	C209	Alameda
	<i>Student must enroll in Both Math 50 (47362) and Math 216 (47363) at the SAME TIME to avoid enrollment requisite error. Hybrid Course; Prior to the beginning of the semester, please email Farzan Riazati(friazati@peralta.edu). Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
<b>225</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICIANS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Mathematics for technicians PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
41003	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Ghiselli	CV200	Alameda
<b>230</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR BUSINESS OR STEM MAJORS</b>				<b>6 UNITS</b>	
	A combined course in algebra PR: MATH 253 OR 225 OR 250					
41200	Lec	9:30-11:20 AM	MWF	Herrera	CV200	Alameda
<b>253</b>	<b>PRE-ALGEBRA</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Fundamentals of pre-algebra					
40762	Lec	3:00-4:15 PM	MW	Bui	D206	Alameda
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

**MUSIC**

**MUSIC**

<b>** 10</b>	<b>MUSIC APPRECIATION</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening					
40819	Lec			Pearson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41286	Lec			Pearson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/16/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online Course; Please contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>** 15A</b>	<b>JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>	
	Historical and critical analysis of unique American music					
41074	Lec			Pearson	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	T	Pearson	G119	Alameda
	<i>09/16/2019-12/13/2019 Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
40820	Lec			Pearson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at gpearson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>					
<b>** 28</b>	<b>SMALL ENSEMBLE IMPROVISATION/ JAZZ THEORY</b>				<b>2 UNITS</b>	
	Study of performance of jazz, blues and improvisation					
47950	Lab	7:00-10:15PM	W	Pearson	G119	Alameda
	Lec	6:00-6:50AM	W	Pearson	G119	Alameda
	<i>09/04/2019-12/11/2019</i>					
<b>** 117</b>	<b>VOICE I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Individualized study of beginning vocal techniques and theory					
41102	Lab	7:30-9:20 AM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
	Lec	6:30-7:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
<b>** 118</b>	<b>VOICE II</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Individualized study of level II vocal techniques and theory					
41104	Lab	7:30-9:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
	Lec	6:30-7:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
<b>** 119</b>	<b>VOICE III</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Individualized study of level III beginning vocal techniques and theory					
41106	Lab	7:30-9:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
	Lec	6:30-7:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
<b>** 120</b>	<b>VOICE IV</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Individualized study of level IV vocal techniques and theory					
41108	Lab	7:30-9:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
	Lec	6:30-7:20 PM	M	Henderson	G119	Alameda
<b>** 130</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD I</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>	
	Individualized study of level I beginning piano techniques and theory					
41087	Lab	4:30-6:20 PM	W	Pearson	G118	Alameda
	Lec	3:30-4:20 PM	W	Pearson	G118	Alameda

CODE	SECL/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 131</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD II</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Individualized study of level II beginning piano techniques and theory				
<b>41089</b>	<b>Lab 4:30-6:20 PM</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Pearson</b>	<b>G118</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	W	Pearson	G118	Alameda
<b>** 132</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD III</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Individualized study of level III beginning piano techniques and theory				
<b>41091</b>	<b>Lab 4:30-6:20 PM</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Pearson</b>	<b>G118</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	W	Pearson	G118	Alameda
<b>** 133</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD IV</b>				<b>1 UNIT</b>
	Individualized study of level IV beginning piano techniques and theory				
<b>41093</b>	<b>Lab 4:30-6:20 PM</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Pearson</b>	<b>G118</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	W	Pearson	G118	Alameda

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers				
<b>41194</b>	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Peterson	D237	Alameda
<b>** 5</b>	<b>ETHICAL PROBLEMS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Analysis of ethical problems such as violence, sex, war and oppression				
<b>47278</b>	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Peterson	D237	Alameda

**PHYSICS****PHYS**

<b>** 4A</b>	<b>GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
<b>40849</b>	<b>Lab 6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Park</b>	<b>ATLAN100</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	Lec		Park	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>ALERT! The Science Annex is located at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus. Hybrid course with online lecture and face-to-face lab. Course website: <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics/physics-4</a>. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:bpark@peralta.edu">bpark@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
<b>** 4B</b>	<b>GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4A AND MATH 3B				
<b>40893</b>	<b>Lab 6:00-8:50 PM</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Stahl</b>	<b>ATLAN100</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	Lec		Stahl	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>ALERT! The Science Annex is located at 860 Atlantic Avenue in Alameda. This building is 2 blocks east of the main campus. Hybrid course with online lecture and face-to-face lab. Course website <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics4">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics4</a>. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:bstahl@peralta.edu">bstahl@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				

CODE	SECL/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 10</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS</b>				<b>4 UNITS</b>
	Elementary study of major topics of physics				
<b>40894</b>	Lec		Park	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Course website <a href="http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10">http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10</a>. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:bpark@peralta.edu">bpark@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-lost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POSCI**

<b>** 1</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government				
<b>40821</b>	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Lomax	D119	Alameda
<b>40822</b>	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	F	Lomax	D237	Alameda
<b>41055</b>	Lec		Brem	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:rbrem@peralta.edu">rbrem@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>41135</b>	Lec		Brem	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:rbrem@peralta.edu">rbrem@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>** 2</b>	<b>COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Comparative analysis in government and politics				
<b>41118</b>	Lec 9:30-11:30 AM	TTh	Brem	C208	Alameda
	<i>09/17/2019 - 12/12/2019 May be taken as a joint learning community with shared assignments; if taken concurrently with POSCI 3 International Relations ONLINE at College of Alameda. Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:rbrem@peralta.edu">rbrem@peralta.edu</a> for information regarding this option.</i>				
<b>** 3</b>	<b>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Nature of relations among nation-states				
<b>47613</b>	Lec		Hurtado-Ortiz	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/16/2019 - 12/13/2019 Online course; Please contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jhortiz@peralta.edu">jhortiz@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSYCH**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Scientific principles of psychology				
<b>40823</b>	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Chishty	C109	Alameda
<b>40824</b>	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Peterson-Guada	C105	Alameda
<b>40831</b>	Lec		Chen	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 9:00-12:15 PM</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Chen</b>	<b>C211</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>09/07/2019 - 12/07/2019 Hybrid Course; Contact instructor at <a href="mailto:mchen@peralta.edu">mchen@peralta.edu</a> for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40943	Lec			Peterson-Guada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course: Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
41030	Lec			Peterson-Guada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course: Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
41035	Lec	8:00-9:15 AM	MW	Chen	C211	Alameda
41056	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Chishty	C109	Alameda
41245	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Chen	C211	Alameda
<b>** 1B</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Continuation of PSYCH 1A						
40825	Lec			Peterson-Guada	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course: contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>** 7A</b>	<b>PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Physical, intellectual, and emotional growth of children from conception to puberty						
40826	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Chishty	C109	Alameda
41246	Lec			Chen	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at mchen@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>** 9A</b>	<b>PSYCHOLOGY OF INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Group approach to the study of interpersonal relations						
40827	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Peterson-Guada	C105	Alameda
<b>** 9B</b>	<b>PSYCHOLOGY OF INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Group approach to the study of interpersonal relations						
40828	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Peterson-Guada	C105	Alameda
<b>** 12</b>	<b>HUMAN SEXUALITY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Exploration and analysis of the multifaceted aspects of human sexuality						
40829	Lec	3:00-4:15 PM	TTh	Chishty	C109	Alameda
40952	Lec			Chishty	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course: contact instructor at echishty@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>** 18</b>	<b>PSYCHOLOGY OF RACE AND ETHNICITY IN THE U.S.</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Examination of the philosophical roots of the psychological and behavioral modalities expressed by people of color						
40830	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	F	Peterson-Guada	C105	Alameda

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 24</b>	<b>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Survey of major psychological disorders						
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A						
40832	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	M	Brem	C208	Alameda
<b>** 28</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Introduction to research methods for psychology						
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13						
41148	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Brem	C208	Alameda
<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>						<b>SOC</b>
<b>** 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology						
40833	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	M	Sandhu	C212	Alameda
40963	Lec			Sandhu	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
40986	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Hendrie	C210	Alameda
<b>This course is available on CANVAS. Instructor Sandhu will send instructions and course information to your Peralta College email address prior to the start of the course. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</b>						
41020	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Sandhu	C212	Alameda
47280	Lec			Sandhu	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>** 2</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROBLEMS</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems						
41113	Lec			Harris	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at richardharris@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						
<b>** 3</b>	<b>SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN</b>					<b>3 UNITS</b>
Exploration of various conceptual frameworks regarding the status of women						
40964	Lec			Sandhu	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>						

FALL



## VIETNAMESE

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<b>** 5</b>	<b>MINORITY GROUPS</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups				
41057	Lec		Quezada	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at aquezada@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
47281	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Campbell	C212	Alameda

**SPANISH****SPAN**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY SPANISH</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	<i>Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world</i>				
40834	Lec		Salvatierra	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 6:30-8:20 PM</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>Salvatierra</b>	<b>D207</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: meets 2 days per week with 1 hour online lecture component. Please contact instructor at lsalvatierra@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
41099	Lec		Weiss	HYBRID	Alameda
	<b>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Weiss</b>	<b>D207</b>	<b>Alameda</b>
	<i>Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: meets 1 day per week with 2.5 hours online lecture component. Please contact instructor at cweiss@peralta.edu for more information. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".</i>				
<b>* 30A</b>	<b>BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH</b>				<b>3 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to conversational Spanish				
43693	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Weiss	D207	Alameda

**VIETNAMESE****VIET**

<b>** 1A</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE I</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Introduction to spoken and written Vietnamese				
40924	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	TTh	Staff	D312	Alameda
<b>** 1B</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE II</b>				<b>5 UNITS</b>
	Continuation of VIET 1A				
	PREREQUISITE: VIET 1A				
41021	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	MW	Tong	C105	Alameda

FALL



# Financial Assistance General Information

---

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid and should follow up with their home college's Financial Aid Office to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student Financial Assistance.

## FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

- California Community Colleges Promise Grant
- Federal PELL Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on/off campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
- Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Scholarships

## KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- U.S. Citizen, Eligible Non-Citizen or AB540
- Have a High School Diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate Financial Need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
- Have a valid Social Security Number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with Selective Service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

## REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) - [www.fasfa.ed.gov](http://www.fasfa.ed.gov) (or via 'MyStudentAid' mobile app)
- California Dream Act Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov)

## OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

- Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
- Verification Work Sheet
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship Eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other Documents requested to verify application information
- Signed Social Security Card
- Drivers License or California ID
- High School Diploma/GED

*Financial Aid Applications are accepted throughout the academic year from October 1st to June 30th. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.*

## FINANCIAL AID EMAIL NOTIFICATION

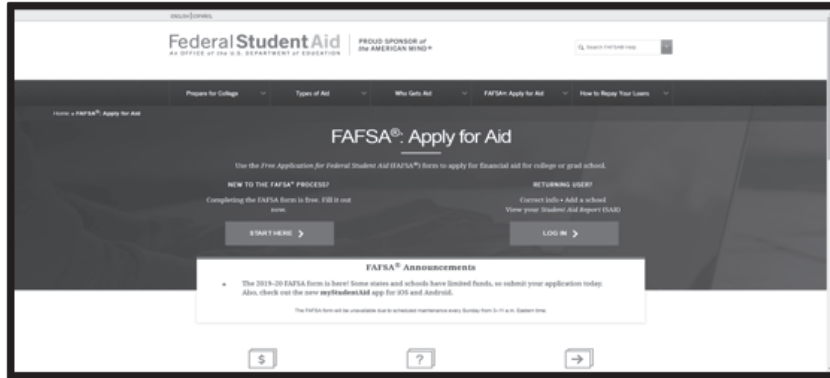
To better serve you in a timely and efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email account. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges.

If you have any login issues, please send your help request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at [helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu](mailto:helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu). Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Peralta PASSPORT User ID in your request.

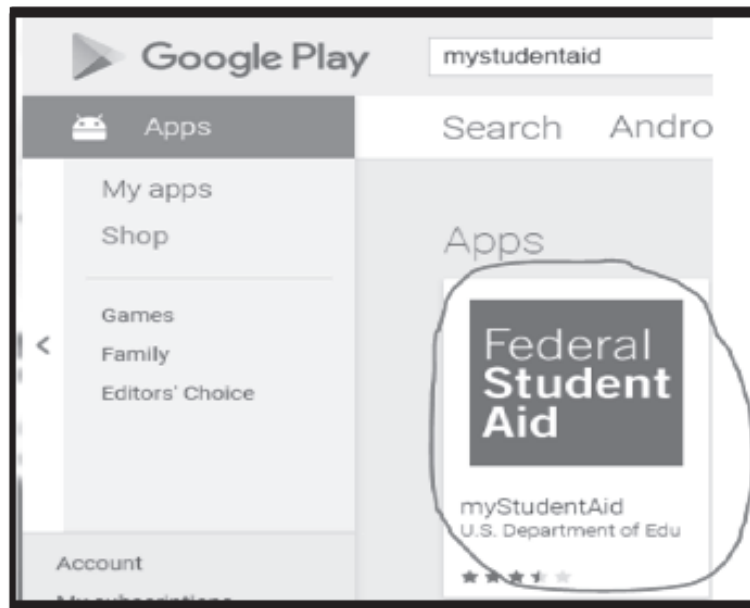


## How to apply for Financial Aid

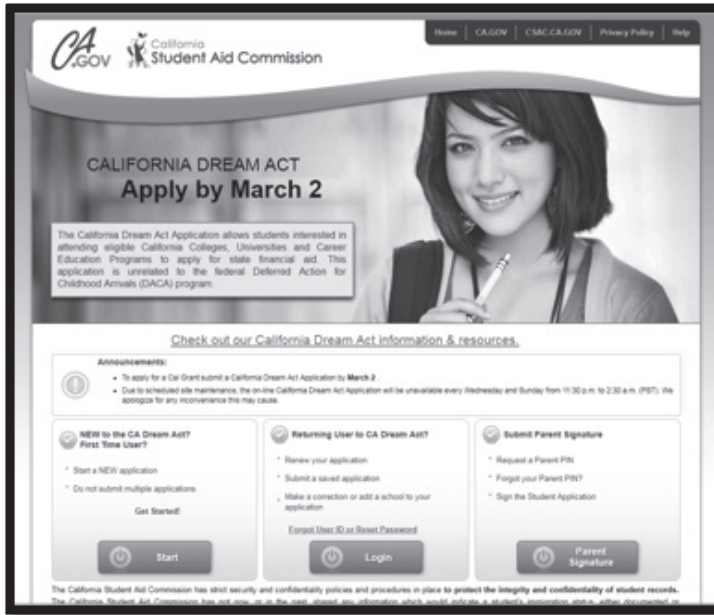
Apply for Federal Student Aid at <https://fafsa.gov>



Or download the 'MyStudentAid' app to complete the FAFSA



Apply for State Student Aid at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>

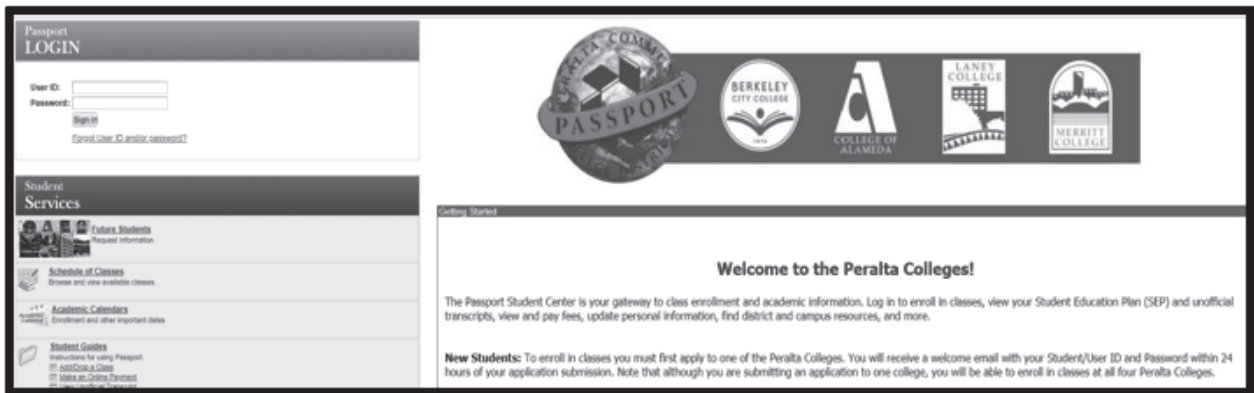


Allow up to 5 business days for us to receive your **FAFSA** or **Dream Act** application. Don't forget to add our school codes:

*Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)*

## Check your Financial Aid Status on your Peralta Passport account

### STEP 1: Login to your Passport Account

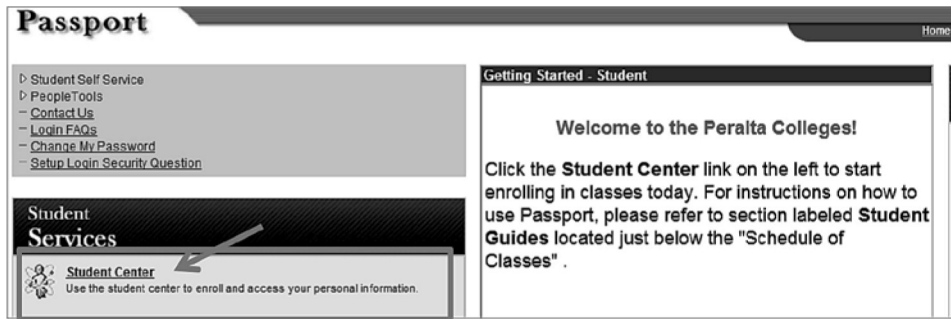


Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>



## STEP 2: Go to your Student Center



## STEP 3: Follow the instructions in your To Do List

The To Do List is below the Holds Section on the right side of your Student Center Page. Completing your To Do List items will allow the Financial Aid Offices to review your file.

See example below:

The image shows two overlapping screenshots. The left one is a 'V1 Verification Wrksht' form with the following details:

<b>Aid Year:</b>	2015
<b>Contact</b>	
<b>Academic Institution:</b>	Peralta Community College Dist
<b>Administrative Function:</b>	Financial Aid
<b>Due Date:</b>	06/11/2014
<b>Contact:</b>	FA BATCH
<b>Description</b>	
Complete and return the 2014-2015 Form 1 Verification Worksheet. This form can be found on the Peralta Financial Aid Web site at <a href="http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/documents/2014-2015/">http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/documents/2014-2015/</a> in the Financial Aid Documents and Forms section, in the 2014-2015 hyperlink. This document is required if you are interested in receiving financial aid for the Fall 2014, Spring 2015, or Summer 2015 term.	

The right screenshot shows a 'To Do List' box with the following items:

- [Citizenship Status](#)
- [V1 Verification Wrksht](#)
- [2014-2015 SAP Appeal](#)

A 'more' link with a right-pointing arrow is located at the bottom right of the To Do List box. An arrow points from the 'V1 Verification Wrksht' item in the To Do List to the corresponding form on the left.

## STEP 4: Review your Financial Aid Award Summary and Cost of Attendance

Click on the View Financial Aid link to review your Award Summary for award details and Financial Aid Summary for cost of attendance. Initial awards are based upon full-time enrollment. Awards are subject to revision based upon student enrollment and satisfactory academic progress status.

**Finances**

**My Account**  
[Account Inquiry](#)  
[Payment Profile](#)

**Financial Aid**  
[View Financial Aid](#) →  
[Accept/Decline Awards](#)

other financial... ▾

**Financial Aid**

**Award Summary**

**Federal Aid Year 2018 - 2019**

Select the term hyperlinks below to see more detailed information.

Aid Year	Award Description	Category	Offered	Accepted
	Calif. College Promise Grant	Waiver	1,104.00	1,104.00
	Federal Pell Grant - Berkeley	Grant	6,095.00	6,095.00
	Federal SEOG - Berkeley	Grant		
	Federal Work Study - Berkeley	Work/		
	Cal Grant B - Berkeley	Grant		
	EOPS Grant - Berkeley	Grant		
	Student Success CompGrant-BCC	Grant		
	<b>Aid Year Totals</b>			

Currency used is US Dollar.

[Financial Aid Summary](#)

**Financial Aid Summary**

**Federal Aid Year 2018 - 2019**

The information below is a calculation of your estimated need.

Estimated Financial Aid Budget	23,252.00
Expected Family Contribution	0.00 *
Estimated Need	23,252.00
Total Aid	20,533.79 *
Remaining Need	2,718.21

Currency used is US Dollar.

This is your financial aid eligibility based on your estimated financial aid (budget) costs, family contribution, and estimated need for this aid year.

The Financial Aid Summary reflects your estimated Cost of Attendance.

Your family contribution, dependency status, and enrollment status determine your Financial Aid Budget.

*This is not your award summary!*

# Financial Aid is now available to AB 540 students

## The California Dream Act

### What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is comprised of two state laws, AB 130 and AB 131, that allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aids such as Cal Grants\*, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

### What is an AB 540 student?

AB 540 Affidavit or the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption provides exemption from the payment of non-resident tuition for certain non-resident students who have attended high school in California and received a high school diploma or its equivalent. Over the years eligibility requirements have been expanded.

### AB 540 Guidelines & 68130.5 Requirements for Eligibility:

- Graduated with a California high school diploma or have the equivalent; and
- Attended a high school in California for three or more years; and
- Attained high school credit equivalent to three or more years of full time attendance;
- Or three or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school for three years or more.
- Or attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three years or more.
- Or completed an associate's degree from a California Community College.
- Or completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
- Attendance at a campus of the California Community Colleges shall not exceed a total of two years of full-time attendance.
- Must register or be currently enrolled at an accredited institution of public higher education in California;
- Must file or will file an affidavit as required by individual institutions, stating that the filer will apply for legal residency as soon as possible;
- Must not hold a valid non-immigrant visa (Non-immigrants, as defined by federal law, have been admitted to the United States temporarily and may have been granted one of the following visas: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, TN, TD, V, TROV, NATO.

For more information and to request for exemption, visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/files/2011/06/AB540-AB2000-Form-7-01-2015.pdf>



# Financial Aid

## FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

---

### **Why should I apply for financial aid?**

Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov), via the mobile app at “MyStudentAid”, or at [dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov) (For California AB540 students)

### **If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?**

To be eligible for both federal and state aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purpose, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—“Refugee,” “Asylum Granted,” “Parole,” or “Cuban-Haitian Entrant.”

Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

### **How do I get financial aid?**

To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don't think they'll qualify, therefore, everyone should apply. To apply for federal, state, and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program, you must submit a GPA verification form by March 2. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the financial aid office.

### **Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?**

While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act, it is not essential. You can fill out the Financial Aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

### **What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?**

If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

### **What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?**

Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further Financial Aid. For more information please visit <http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/sap/>





### **Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?**

Yes. The FAFSA Application is available as of October 1st of each school year, and ends June 30th. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

### **Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?**

Yes. Effective with the 2012-2013 award year, the duration of a student's eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is limited to 600% lifetime or its equivalent to 12 full-time semesters. Calculation of the duration of a student's eligibility includes all years of the student's receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for further Federal Pell Grant.

### **How is my financial aid disbursed?**

Financial Aid funds are disbursed through BankMobile. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Passport account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Passport account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educationally related expenses.

The Peralta Community College District partners with Bank Mobile®, a financial services company which provides refund methods for students to receive financial aid disbursements. Students who have completed a FAFSA or Dream Act Application and enrolled in courses will be sent a Bank Mobile® personal code to their mailing address. Student must activate the code and choose a refund method of their choice - opening an account with Bank Mobile or an ACH transfer into a bank account of their choice. Failure to activate your Bank Mobile account and choose a refund method may result in possible delays in financial aid disbursements.

### **I have more questions. Who can I contact?**

You can visit your campus Financial Aid office for additional information:

#### **Berkeley City College**

2050 Center Street  
Berkeley, CA 94704

#### ***1st Floor Student Services Area***

(510) 981-2941  
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

#### **Laney College**

900 Fallon Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

#### ***Building A, Room 201***

(510) 464-3414  
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

#### **College of Alameda**

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway  
Alameda, CA 94501

#### ***A Building, Welcome Center***

(510) 748-2391  
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

#### **Merritt College**

12500 Campus Drive  
Oakland, CA 94619

#### ***Building R, Room R113***

(510) 436-2465  
merfinaid@peralta.edu



# Wait Lists

SPRING SEMESTER

---

During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the wait list for that class until the wait list fills. **Remember, being on a wait list does not guarantee you a seat in a class.** If seats become available, those on the waitlist will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

**Important: Passport will allow you to get on a wait list, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.**

## FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

### Can anybody get on a wait list?

Anyone can get on a waitlist except high school students, however you will only be enrolled into the class if:

- you meet the class prerequisites
- the class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
- you are not enrolled in another section of the same course
- you have no repeat errors or holds on your record
- the class units do not exceed your maximum allowed.

### Who gets into a class from a wait list?

If one seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the wait list as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

### How do I know if I got into a class?

If you are automatically enrolled from the wait list, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta email account during the enrollment period.

### When do I pay for the class?

Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a HOLD will be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. *Students on a wait list should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.*

### What is the first day I can be added to a wait list?

Wait lists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Wait listed classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

### What is the last day I can be added to a wait list?

You can be added to a wait list until the day before the class begins.

### What prevents me from adding to a wait list?

- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Wait list is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for wait listed units (wait listed and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)
- You are a high school student



## **If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do wait listed students get the opportunity to enroll first?**

Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the wait list can be enrolled.

Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the wait list. If all wait listed students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will reopen. However, if all students from the wait list are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the wait list will re-open.

If by the first day of class you are still on the wait list, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

## **Can I be on the wait list for more than one section of the same class?**

Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the wait list for each section.

## **Can a student enroll and wait list in different sections of the same class?**

Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the waitlist for a different section of that same class (maybe the wait listed section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the wait listed section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

## **How will I move from the wait list into the class?**

During the enrollment period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Passport (you must drop yourself from the wait list before using the permission number) or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

## **Is there a limit to the number of wait listed units?**

Yes. Your wait listed units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

## **Are wait listed units counted into my total units for the term?**

No. Enrolled units and wait listed units are counted separately. Wait listed courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

## **Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I add to the wait list?**

No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

## **How do instructors know who is on the wait list?**

Class wait lists are available to instructors through class rosters.

## **Can I drop myself from a wait list?**

Yes. You can drop yourself from a Wait list using Drop Classes in Passport.

## **Can I see my position on a wait list?**

You can view your wait list position in your Student Center under class schedule.

## **How can I tell if a class has a wait list?**

Wait listed classes are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.



# California College Promise Grant

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently \$46) at any Peralta Community College.

There are many ways to qualify for a California College Promise Grant check out the three methods below and submit the acceptable documentation, it requires to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

## ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD A:

### AFDC OR SSI RECIPIENTS

Notice of Action in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

### GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

### DECEASED/DISABLED VETERANS' DEPENDENTS OR NATIONAL GUARD DEPENDENTS

Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjutant General's Office.

### CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT DEPENDENT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 VICTIM DEPENDENT OF DECEASED LAW ENFORCEMENT/FIRE SUPPRESSION PERSONNEL

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Fill out your FAFSA at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) to see if you qualify for method B or C.

## DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD B:

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent's) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2016 U.S. Income Tax Return. **You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.**

## INCOME CEILINGS FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT METHOD B

### METHOD B

Family Size	2016 Income
1	\$18,090
2	\$24,360
3	\$30,630
4	\$36,900
5	\$43,170
6	\$49,440
7	\$55,710
8	\$61,980

Each Additional Family Member \$6,270

### METHOD C

*(Available only by filing 2019-2020 FAFSA or CA Dream Act)*

Note: Students not qualified by Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a California College Promise Grant waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a California College Promise Grant Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

\*New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for Dream Act must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of \$1104 for 2019-2020.

### NOTE:

#### Loss of Entitlement for California Promise Grant

Students who do not maintain minimum academic and/or progress\* standards for two consecutive primary semesters will be subject to loss of eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Registered Foster Youth are exempted from this requirement.

\* 50% Completion rate and cumulative GPA above 2.0



# Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures



## Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.
2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.
3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.
4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as "Multiple Measure Assessment" in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.
5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisite is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

## Co-requisites

Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don't need to enroll in it again).

## Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

## Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.



# College/District Policies

For complete list of Board Policies, go to <http://web.peralta.edu/trustees/board-policies/>

## Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and/or Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## Administrative Procedure 3410 Nondiscrimination

### Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

- A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, "gender" means sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth.
- B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.
- C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.
- D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

### Title IX

Peralta Community College District recognizes that sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking are serious issues. Each college and the District seek to ensure that members of the campus community are aware that such behavior is prohibited by law and by Federal, State, and District policies, and that prohibited behaviors have no place in our learning and work environment. Each campus has designated coordinators and resources for information and support. For inquiries and assistance, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/health-services/title-ix/>.

## **Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment**

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment as defined in Administrative Procedure 3430, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, gender identification, age, or sexual orientation of any person, military and Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all students, employees and other persons using the services of the district feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student, employee or other person using the services of the district who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3430. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, students, and the public particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students, employees and others who use the services of the district in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

## **Privacy Rights of Students**

As a student or former student of a Peralta College, you have a right to 1) access and inspect official educational records relating to you as maintained by the District, and 2) amend such records should you believe them to be inaccurate, unsubstantiated, or misleading. (Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Board Policy 5040, Administrative Procedures 5040, and Administrative Procedures 5045)

## **Student Conduct Grievance and Due Process Policies**

The Peralta Colleges have established regulations and procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law. Board Policy 5500 and Administrative Procedures 5500 clearly define the standards of conduct that is subject to discipline, detail the discipline due process, and identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

The College and the District shall ensure that students are accorded due process as stated in the written procedures. The Board Policy and Administrative Procedures are posted online and a copy may be obtained at the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.



# Peralta Police Services



The Peralta Community College District contracts police services with the Alameda County Sheriff's Office, to provide security patrol services for Laney College, Merritt College and the College of Alameda. With regard to Berkeley City College, the Sheriff's

Office primary function is compiling statistical information only. **The Berkeley Police Department is responsible for security patrol functions at Berkeley City College. ABC Security Guard Company also provide patrol Monday - Saturdays.**

## Mission Statement

The Alameda County Sheriff's Office/Peralta Police Services mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Deputies focus on "partnerships" in addressing problems and/or concerns identified by campus staff and students.

## Peralta Police Authority

Deputies assigned to the Peralta Community College District have peace officer authority, pursuant to section 830.1 of the California Penal Code. Each deputy has met all state standards and training requirements, and has the same authority as municipal police officers. Sheriff Technicians also are employed by Police Services, but do not have peace officer authority. Peralta Police works in partnership with and will request assistance from the Oakland Police Department, Alameda Police Department or the Berkeley Police Department for incidents which require resources not readily available at Peralta Colleges.

Peralta Police Services joins the entire Peralta College Community in welcoming you. The goal of our department is to provide the safest possible environment for all campuses, so everyone can enjoy all of its facilities. Although your safety is our major concern, we also monitor fire and intrusion alarms as well as enforce parking regulations. Calls for service are prioritized and response time will vary with the location, nature and urgency of the situation.

## Crime Prevention

Crime prevention is the responsibility of all staff and students. Members of the campus community should be aware of their surroundings and of circumstances which seem out of the ordinary. Willingness to look out for each other and to report all suspicious individuals or activities to the campus police will assure that the campus will be a safe, secure place to work and to study.

## Personal Safety Tips

It's easy to give criminals an opportunity to strike; just be a little careless, forgetful, too trusting, and gullible. But, it's just as easy to remove the temptation; by being careful, alert, cautious, and aware. Most criminal activity occurs because opportunities exist for crimes to be committed. Take away the opportunity and crime can be greatly reduced. You are your own best security.

An awareness of the following crime prevention pointers, together with your own common sense, will help reduce the opportunity for others to commit a crime against you.

- Lock your car, office or residence whenever leaving it.
- Keep your car or building key ready in your hand
- Avoid unnecessary hazards of poorly lighted or unfamiliar areas.
- Know the locations of telephones and "Blue Phones" on campus.
- When working after hours, notify Police Services of your location. Lock all doors leading to the area you are in.
- Never leave personal items unattended in common areas.

Questions, suggestions and/or concerns regarding Campus Safety and Security may be directed to Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Your fears and concerns will be treated with the utmost importance by Peralta Police Services.

## Bike Patrol

The bikes will allow officers to reach locations inaccessible to the patrol car and at the same time respond quicker than officers patrolling on foot. Also the bike patrol enhances our relations with the Peralta Community by making us more accessible to the public.

## Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on any Peralta College premise (including vehicles) or at any Peralta Community College-sponsored activity. Weapons may include, but are not limited to, firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, and clubs.



## Parking & Traffic Regulations

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

**College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.**

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

"Handicap Accessible" signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for "Handicapped Parking".

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. (Contact Peralta Police Services for towed vehicles at 510-465-3456).

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC).

Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for \$40.00 (\$20 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is \$20.00 for cars (\$10 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change.

You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is \$2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

**In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a "STUDENT I.D. DECAL" (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.**

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier's Office. (There is a \$10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

## Jeanne Clery Disclosure

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, on the Peralta Community College District website: [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu), and on the Alameda County Sheriff's Office website: [www.alamedacountysheriff.org](http://www.alamedacountysheriff.org).

## Annual Security Report

The Peralta Community College District (PCCD) Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990 and subsequent amendments that led to its being renamed the Jeanne Clery Act in 1998.

The ASR is part of ongoing efforts to inform you of the safety programs and services available and the crimes that are reported to Peralta Sheriff's, local police partners and other campus security personnel. It also contains information about proactive steps you can take to help maintain a safe and secure campus for everyone. For more information about the latest Peralta Community College District Annual Security Report, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/police-services/college-annual-security-reports-ars/>.

For more information about Peralta Police Services and Crime Statistics, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/police-services/>

## **Blackboard Connect**

### *(Emergency Notification and Early Warning System)*

Blackboard Connect, Inc. is a mass notification and Early Warning system used by the Peralta Community College District to notify students and staff of any emergency situations occurring on Peralta Community College District campuses or other Peralta Community College District properties. Mass e-mails and text messages are sent out describing the incident and how students/staff should proceed. Because emergency situations change rapidly, recipients should not expect regular updates; however, every attempt will be made to disseminate pertinent information, including campus closures.

To receive Blackboard text messages/e-mails, you must provide the Office of Admissions and Records with current cell phone numbers/email addresses upon registering for classes.

## Admissions and Enrollment

- **Admission** and **enrollment in classes** are separate processes. Both must be completed before you can attend classes and earn credit in your courses. **Admission** is the process which admits you to the college and permits you to enroll in classes. **Enrollment** is the process of signing up for individual classes after you are admitted to the college.
- It may take one day or more to complete the entire admission/enrollment process, based upon your status and available schedule of services.
- **Do not mistake admissions and enrollment with only having to attend classes. You must follow the admissions and enrollment guidelines by enrolling online at [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu).**
- If you feel you qualify for Financial Aid, apply **EARLY** in the academic year to determine eligibility and receive assistance in a timely manner. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (510) 748-2391.
- See a counselor **EARLY** and throughout each semester to establish an appropriate academic program plan which will help keep you on the path to your transfer, vocational or personal enrichment goals.
- Check the **Academic Calendar** each semester to note deadlines for adding and dropping classes, submitting graduation petitions, priority registration dates as a continuing student, holiday schedules, final exam week, etc.

## IMPORTANT!

Students are responsible for submitting their Add and/or Drop online; failure to do so can result in credits not being given for class work completed or in unwanted grades being awarded for the class(es).

## Adult Education Transition

The College of Alameda Adult Transitions Program works with Adult Schools and Community Based Organizations to foster a seamless transition into the Peralta Community College system. To get you started, we can offer introductory meetings and presentations, enrollment and financial aid assistance, college tours, and transitions course that will provide group assistance through the matriculation process. Whether students are seeking degrees to transfer, career technical education to employment, or a self-study education plan for professional development, we are here to ensure your success. The Adult Transitions office is located in the Library, Second Floor, and Room 223.

## Alameda Science and Technology Institute

The Alameda Science and Technology Institute (ASTI) is a high school that is part of the Alameda Unified School District. ASTI is located on College of Alameda campus. For further information

about the application process, eighth grade students or their parents may contact the Office of Secondary Schools, Alameda Unified School District, at (510) 337-7094, or [ASTI@alameda.k12.ca.us](mailto:ASTI@alameda.k12.ca.us).

## Athletics

The College of Alameda intercollegiate athletic program provides students the opportunity to participate in Men's Basketball and Women's Volleyball. College of Alameda is a member of the Bay Valley Conference (BVC) and the California Community Colleges Athletic Association (CCCAA).

## Bookstore

The College of Alameda Bookstore carries all course materials required for courses at the College, as well as school supplies, imprinted clothing and gift items, course-related reference materials, and beverages and snacks. The store is located at the south end of the Student Center, Building F, next to the Student Lounge.

Textbooks play an important role in education. The store has a complete selection of money-saving used books, which are discounted 25% off the new book price. Remember to shop early for the best selection of used books.

## Regular Store Hours:

Monday – Thursday 8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Friday 8:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

\*Bookstore will be open extended hours during the start of the semester. Call for extended hours and dates.

## Contact Information:

Phone (510) 748-2246 – Fax (510) 523-8576

E-mail: [0187mgr@follett.com](mailto:0187mgr@follett.com)

## Books

The college bookstore carries all textbooks required for courses offered at College of Alameda, as well as many general books, paperbacks and course-related reference books and materials.

## Purchasing Textbooks

Textbooks may differ between sections. In order to ensure that you purchase the correct textbooks, please bring a copy of your schedule when you come to the Bookstore. You can also purchase your textbooks online at [www.coa.bkstr.com](http://www.coa.bkstr.com). When purchasing online you can choose to have your books held for pickup at the CoA Bookstore, or, for a fee, they can be delivered directly to your home or business.

## Payment

The CoA Bookstore accepts cash, credit cards (MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express) or EOPS vouchers for purchases. Checks are not accepted, unless they are checks issued by the Department of Rehabilitation.

## Textbook Return Policy

Refunds will be gladly given when you provide a register receipt with the book and the book is in new condition, with no writing, notes or underlining in it. When returning shrink-wrapped sets, make sure all items are enclosed. Please be careful before opening shrink-wrapped sets. Many contain electronic media and are only returnable if they are defective.

The last day for a refund with a receipt is one week from the start of the semester. The last day for a refund with a receipt AND a schedule showing the class as dropped is the last day to drop classes in the schedule.

Other textbooks may be returned for a full refund within two days of your purchase date with receipt and in the condition in which they were bought. Textbooks purchased during “finals week” (or during the last week of classes) are not returnable for a full refund.

## Textbook Buyback Policy

The resale value of a textbook depends on supply and demand. If your book is being reused on campus, we will offer 50% of the purchase price. If not, a wholesale value will be offered based upon edition and need.

## CalWORKS

CalWORKS at College of Alameda encourages personal responsibility and accountability. It is committed to helping individuals receive an education and training, which will provide employment opportunities. CalWORKS promotes short-term training, as well as life-long learning. The ultimate goal of our program is to assist CalWORKS students with vocational/educational training programs that lead to self sufficiency.

## Catalog

The current College of Alameda General Catalog contains degree and certificate requirements and complete course descriptions.

The catalog can be purchased at the bookstore or downloaded for free at [www.alameda.peralta.edu/college-catalog](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu/college-catalog).

## Class Start and End Times

Students are expected to be in class, prepared for instruction, at the designated class starting time.

## College Hour

The policy of College of Alameda is to provide for a “College Hour” on Tuesday from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m., so as to encourage college-wide events, student clubs and other extracurricular activities. No classes should be scheduled during this hour.

## Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS)

DSPS provides both instruction and support services to students with disabilities who are enrolled at the College. Services include academic, vocational, and personal counseling; diagnostic testing; testing accommodations; and alternate media. Instruction is offered through Learning Resources courses. For more information, please contact DSPS at (510) 748-2328 or visit the DSPS office in room D-117.

## EOPS/ CARE/ CAFYES/NextUp

Educational Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded program that was created to enable students affected by language, social, and/or economic challenges to achieve their educational objective and goals; including, but not limited to, obtaining job skills, occupational certificates, or associate degrees, and/or transferring to four-year institutions.

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in the California Community Colleges as "a unique educational program geared toward the welfare recipient who desires job-relevant education to break the dependency cycle." As a supplemental component of EOPS, CARE provides educational support services designed for the academically under-prepared, low income, single parent population

Cooperating Agencies Foster Youth Educational Support/NextUp Program (CAFYES/NextUp) is a supplemental component of the existing Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) program. The purpose of CAFYES is to strengthen the capacity of community college districts to support the higher education success, health and well-being of former who are enrolled at the College of Alameda.

## Instructional and Other Materials Fees

During the first week of instruction in some courses or Certificate programs, students will be provided with a list of required tools and/ or materials which each student is expected to obtain and which will be of continuing use to the student upon completion of the course or program. Students are asked to pay for printing in the library and Learning Resources Center.



## **LGBTQQIA**

College of Alameda is committed to equity and inclusion for students, faculty and staff members who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, questioning, intersex, or gender non-conforming. For a list of Safe Space employees, please go to [alameda.peralta.edu/lgbtqqia](http://alameda.peralta.edu/lgbtqqia)

## **Library and Learning Resources Center**

The Library and Learning Resources Center (Building L) houses a wide variety of services and resources for students, faculty and staff.

The Library, on the main floor, contains more than 30,000 volumes, 215 periodicals, pamphlets and microform materials. Also available are photocopiers and computers for library research, study rooms and a leisure reading area.

## **Library**

The Library is on the first floor of the L Building and houses an instructional area, circulation/ reserve textbook services desks, a reference desk, as well as the print collections that include: Browsing, Bestsellers, Circulation, Reference, Periodicals and Textbook Reserve. The Library offers online resources that include article databases, ebooks and streaming video. Other Library services include photocopiers, group study rooms, a leisure reading area, and the Library office. At the Reference Desk, the librarians provide instruction in the use of library resources for individuals and classes. The Library also offers online reference help via our "Ask a COA Librarian" chat link on the Library webpage. The online catalog provides access to all district library print collections. Additional online resources, including electronic periodical databases, are available on the computers in the Reference area and remotely for registered students.

The College of Alameda student identification card for the current semester is the user's library card. Library users are responsible for returning borrowed materials by the due date and for paying a charge for lost or damaged materials. Failure to meet these obligations results in a hold on the student's transcripts and a hold on borrowing privileges until the item is returned and/ or the charges are paid.

## **Mathematics Engineering Science Achievement (MESA)**

The College of Alameda MESA program is a peer and professional support community whose sole aim is to increase access and opportunities of success in STEM-related fields to students who are the first in their family to graduate college, and come from a low-income and historically underrepresented background. We provide resources and support to MESA students to cultivate essential academic skills, develop leadership, and achieve

success in school, career, life, and STEM-related fields. The MESA Center is located in 860 Atlantic Avenue, Room 125.

## **New D.R.E.A.M. Program**

New D.R.E.A.M. Program provides reentry students and non-violent parolees, probationers and formerly incarcerated members of the community with wraparound academic and support services to enter, successfully progress through, and graduate from College of Alameda. For more information, visit the welcome center - Location: A-Building

## **Student Activities & Campus Life**

The Office of Student Activities & Campus Life supports a variety of student-centered activities, including on-campus events, student government (Associated Students of CoA), and many student clubs. For more information, visit their offices on the second floor of Building F.

## **Student Grievance and Due Process Policy**

The Peralta Colleges have developed procedures and channels by which a student may request a hearing for any appropriate grievance. A student has the right of protection and may initiate a grievance action in accord with official district guidelines. A student is responsible for complying with all college regulations as established by the instructor for each course in which he or she is enrolled. College of Alameda and the district office shall insure that a student is accorded due process as stated in the written procedures of the college governing cases of admission, probation, suspension or dismissal. For more information or for help in filing a grievance, go to the office of the Vice President of Student Services.

Dishonesty, i.e., cheating, plagiarism or furnishing false information to the college, forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification documents, is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct and may result in disciplinary action.

## **Counseling Department**

College of Alameda's Counseling Department provides comprehensive services and programs that empower students to identify and achieve their educational goals. The department also offers classroom counseling and guidance courses to assist students with recognizing their full potential through developing self-awareness, educational management, and career planning skills.

**Transfer Center**

The Transfer Center provides a variety of services and workshops for students interested in transferring to a four-year college or university. For more information about the Transfer Academy, please call (510) 748-2113.

**Umoja Learning Community**

Umoja - a Kiswahili word for unity is a community and critical resource dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African-American and other students. In the Umoja community educators and learners are committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of students. The Umoja community seeks to educate the whole student - mind, body, and spirit. The Umoja Learning Community is located in the Library, Second Floor, Room L215, please call (510) 748-5274

**Veterans Resource Center/VA Educational**

Veterans who would like to utilize their Montgomery G.I. Benefits should contact the College of Alameda Veteran's Resource Center. Initial applications can take from six to eight weeks for processing. If you need benefits prior to the start of a semester, please contact the Veteran's office four weeks before the start of the semester to inquire about advance pay. Failure to submit the proper paperwork will result in an interruption of your Montgomery G.I. Benefits. The Veterans Resource Center is located in the G-Building, 2nd Floor, Room G236. For more information call: (510) 748-5293 or (510) 748 -5284 or visit [http://alameda.peralta.edu/veterans\\_services/](http://alameda.peralta.edu/veterans_services/)

**Wellness Center**

The College provides the services of a nurse and mental health counselor to support student health and wellness. Consultation and health services are free of charge to all College of Alameda students. Acupuncture and massage services are also available. The Wellness Center is located in the Student Center, Room F105 and is open 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday. For information, call (510) 748-2320.

For more comprehensive health services, students may schedule an appointment at the Peralta Wellness Center at Laney College, (510) 464-3134.

## CONSUMER INFORMATION

The Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 mandates that schools provide an annual notice to all students and staff describing the availability of a wide range of consumer information. These disclosures are updated annually prior to Oct. 1. Availability of the disclosure is emailed annually to students at their registered Peralta account. It is available online at [alameda.peralta.edu/consumer-information/](http://alameda.peralta.edu/consumer-information/). You may also get this information by visiting Financial Aid in the Welcome Center, Building A, Room 101.

The federal Higher Education Act, the federal Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act (EADA), and regulatory guidance provided in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) require direct individual notices of prescribed information to certain target audiences including prospective students, currently enrolled students, current employees, parents, coaches and counselors of prospective student-athletes, and the general public. Disclosures are to include crime/security statistics, student completion/graduation rates, FERPA privacy/security rights, financial aid program information, and gender-specific information on athletic participation and financial support.

## JEANNE CLERY DISCLOSURE OF CAMPUS SECURITY POLICY AND CRIME STATISTICS ACT

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies.

College of Alameda prepares reports in compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security and Crime Statistics Act using information maintained by the Alameda County Sheriff's Office, information provided by other college offices including the Office of Student Life, Health Services, Mental Health Services, and Business Administration Services, and information provided by local law enforcement agencies surrounding campus. Each of these offices provides updated policy information and crime data.

Anyone, including prospective students and employees, may request a copy be mailed to you by calling (510) 748-2205. It is also available online at <http://alameda.peralta.edu/public-safety/>.

This report provides statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus. This report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, such as policies regarding sexual assault, and alcohol and other drugs.

## NON-RESIDENT INFORMATION

Under AB 540, any student, who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition in a California Community College. AB 540 applies to US Citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, individuals without current or valid immigration status, and T or U visa holders. Exemption from nonresident tuition does not change current regulations regarding residency.

### Requirements

1. The student must have:
  - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
  - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
2. The student must have:
  - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
  - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
  - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
3. Any student without lawful immigration status who is seeking an exemption shall affirm that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file such an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

College of Alameda, as one of four colleges in the Peralta Community College District, is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.



You can make a difference in the lives of motivated Peralta students  
by supporting the Peralta Colleges Foundation

Throughout the four District colleges, the Peralta Colleges Foundation provides academic scholarships to committed students and financial assistance for faculty development and library initiatives.

Please consider making a donation to help increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. A gift of any size can make a big difference!

A Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship can provide a student with:

- apprenticeship uniforms, culinary knives, machine repair tools and other specialty equipment
- supplies to pursue a career in design or the arts
- required course textbooks and classroom materials
- gas or a transit pass to get to school, an internship or a job
- self-confidence and hope for the future

For a student who struggles just to pay tuition and buy textbooks each semester, a Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship provides the encouragement and resources that a student needs to succeed.

Yes, I want to make a difference in the lives of motivated students.  
 \$100     \$75     \$50     \$35     \$ \_\_\_\_\_

I've enclosed a check payable to Peralta Colleges Foundation  
 Please charge my credit card:     Visa     MasterCard     American Express

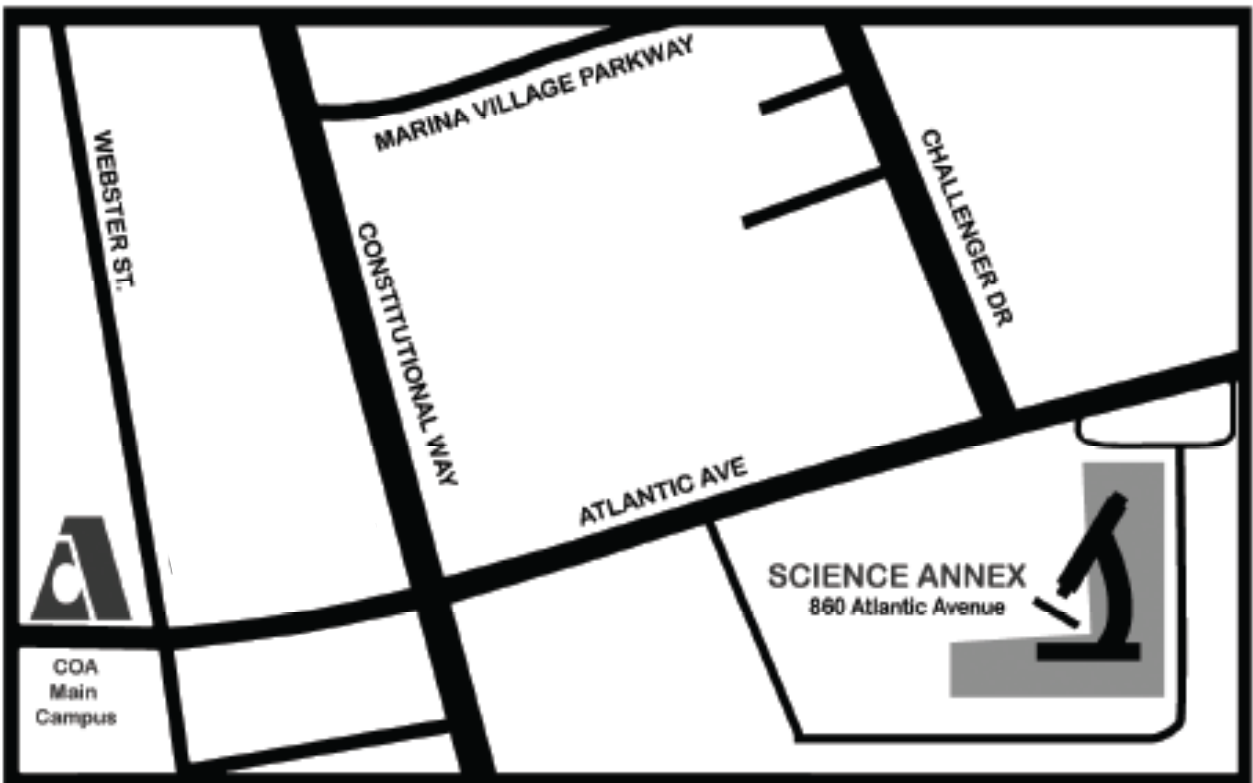
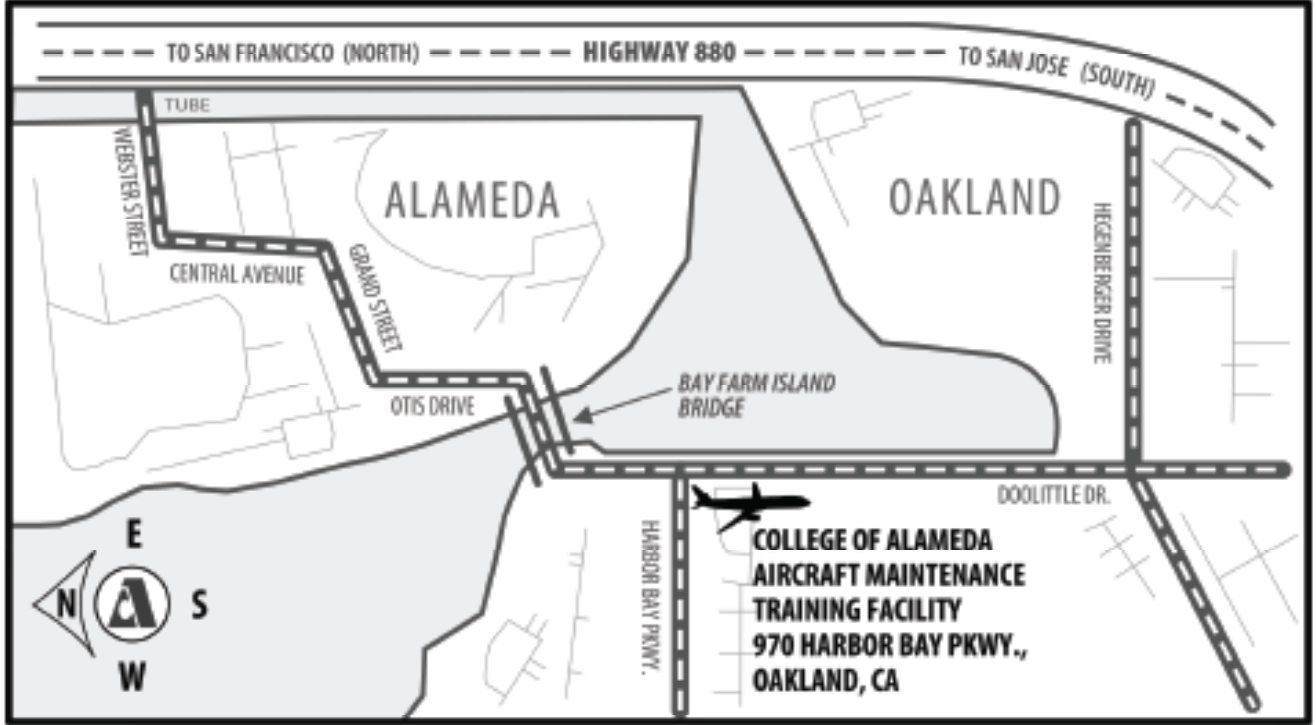
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_ CVV # \_\_\_\_\_

Peralta Colleges Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization.  
Your gift may qualify as a charitable deduction for federal income tax purposes. Tax ID #23-7091547.

333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606 | (510) 587-7809 | [www.peraltafoundation.org](http://www.peraltafoundation.org)



# Air Facility and Science Annex Maps

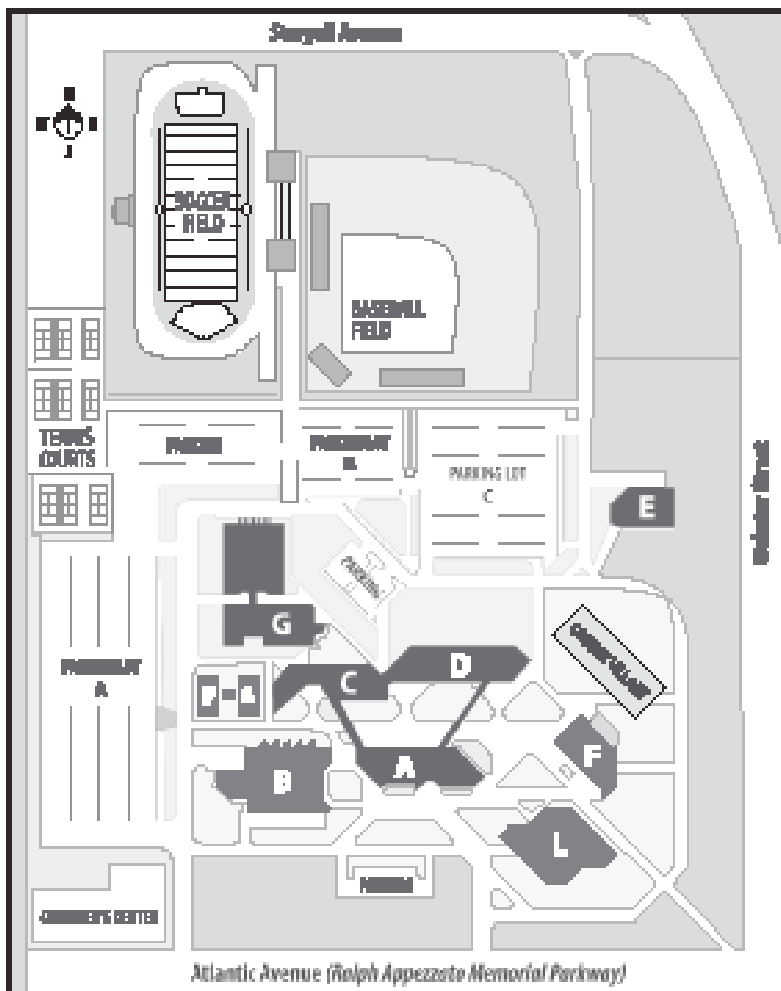


For specific AC Transit and BART routes and schedule information, visit [www.actransit.org](http://www.actransit.org) or [www.bart.gov](http://www.bart.gov)



# Campus Map

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501 • (510) 522-7221 • [www.alameda.peralta.edu](http://www.alameda.peralta.edu)



## Building Guide

<p><b>A</b> 1st Level Administration, Business Office, Cashier, Office of Instruction, President's Office, Student Services, Student Payroll, Welcome Center</p> <p>2nd Level Business, Dental Assisting</p>	<p><b>F</b> 1st Level Bookstore, Mental Health Services, Police Services, Student Lounge</p> <p>2nd Level ASCOA, Student Leadership Office, Lost &amp; Found, Cafeteria</p>
<p><b>B</b> 1st Level Auto Body, Automotive Technology</p>	<p><b>G</b> 1st Level Gym, Men's Locker Room, Music, Dance</p> <p>2nd Level Veterans Resource Center, Women's Locker Room, Athletic Director, Coaches</p>
<p><b>C</b> 1st Level Social Sciences</p> <p>2nd Level Liberal Arts, Social Science</p>	<p><b>L</b> 1st Level Library</p> <p>2nd Level Learning Resources Center, Open Computer Lab, Tutoring, Outreach</p>
<p><b>D</b> 1st Level Disabled Students Programs &amp; Services (DSPS)</p> <p>2nd Level Language, Liberal Arts, Division Offices</p> <p>3rd Level Apparel Design &amp; Merchandising, Art</p>	<p><b>P</b> Alameda North Cities One-Stop Business and Career Center</p>
<p><b>E</b> 1st Level Diesel Mechanics</p>	<p><b>S</b> Alameda Science and Technology Institute (ASTI)</p>
<p><b>Cougar Village</b> WorkAbility</p>	

### ATLAN: 860 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA

Note: Science classes are located 1 mile from main campus at 860 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA. A free shuttle is available for transport in front of the College at 555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway. See map on next page.

# NOTES

---

# NOTES

---

# The Alameda Promise



- \$1,200 supports 1 Promise student
- \$2,400 supports 2 Promise students

The Peralta Colleges Foundation is an independent 501(c)(3) non-profit organization. Checks should be made payable to the Peralta Colleges Foundation with “Alameda Promise Fund” in the memo. Donations may be made by mailing your check to:

The Peralta Colleges Foundation  
333 East 8th St., Oakland, CA 94606

Donations also may be made online at: <http://web.peralta.edu/foundation/>

For major gifts of \$5,000, please call College of Alameda, President Timothy Karas, (510) 748-2273. For more information: <http://alameda.peralta.edu/CO-APromise/>

## BRIDGING THE EDUCATION GAP WITH THE ALAMEDA PROMISE

The College of Alameda Promise Scholarship (The Alameda Promise) provides a pathway for eligible Alameda high school graduates to attend College of Alameda for one year without paying enrollment or other fees (based on 12 units/semester plus other fees). The Alameda Promise also provides students with intensive academic support, college transfer assistance, priority registration, and a textbook stipend of \$250.

### THE ALAMEDA PROMISE AIMS TO:

- Increase the percentage of high school graduates in the City of Alameda entering college
- Strengthen students’ access to career pathways and preparation to join the workforce in Alameda and surrounding areas
- Deepen the connection between College of Alameda and its home community

### ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

- A prospective student must be a recent graduate from Alameda, ASTI, Encinal, or Island high schools, or Alameda Adult school
- Follow the new students Steps to Success
- Enroll in 12 units per semester at College of Alameda
- Complete a FAFSA or Cal Dream Act application and include CoA (006720)

### YOU CAN HELP FUND THE FUTURE

Your gift will make a substantial difference in the life of an Alameda Promise student. Any size donation will be greatly appreciated.

**YOUR GIFT WILL MAKE  
A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE!  
DONATE TODAY!**

## Alameda Promise Expands with Mills College Partnership

In early 2019, College of Alameda and Mills College launched a Joint Admission Guarantee program with Mills College. This new partnership will provide a pathway for Alameda Unified School District (AUSD) students to begin their college careers at College of Alameda and then transition to Mills College. Eligible College of Alameda Promise women and gender non-binary students with a 3.2 GPA may apply for a +\$7000 Mills-Alameda Promise scholarship.

For more information about the Mills-Alameda Promise program, contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions at 800.87.MILLS or [admission@mills.edu](mailto:admission@mills.edu).



# Serious Skills.

It's YOUR call!  
A better job.  
A bigger salary.  
A higher degree.



Believe. Achieve. Succeed.

**Your future awaits! Register today.**

Questions? Give us a call at (510) 522-7221.